Medentika® Prosthetic Solutions

CATALOG 2025

MEDENTiKA®
A Straumann Group Brand

MEDENTiKA® – BEYOND THE ORIGINAL.

This is MEDENTiKA®			4
Medentika's innovations			12
Product highlights			20
Useful information			40
Anthogyr	Axiom®* Bone Level	AB Series	50
	Axiom®* Tissue Level	AT Series	58
BEGO Implant Systems	Semados®* S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI	BS Series	72
BioHorizons Camlog	Camlog®*	C Series	78
	Conelog®*	D Series	112
	BioHorizons Tapered System	R Series	372
Bredent Medical	narrow SKY,	B Series	62
Dentium	SuperLine Implantium,	DT Series	126
DENTSPLY SIRONA	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* TX	S Series	394
	XiVE®* S	T Series	416
	ANKYLOS®* C/X	Y Series	434
DENTSPLY SIRONA	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV	EV Series	160
HiOssen Implant®*	ET System	OT Series	358
MEDENTiKA®	PROCONE	C Series	78
	MICROCONE, QUATTROCONE, QUATTROCONE30	IPS Series	246
Medentis Medical	ICX®*-Active,	CX Series	104
MegaGen	AnyRidge®*	MG Series	316
MIS SEVEN	Internal Hex	R Series	372
Neodent®*	Grand Morse®*	GM Series	206
NEOSS®*	ProActive®*	NE Series	348
Nobel Biocare	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	F Series	182
	Brånemark System®*, NobelSpeedy®*, Groovy®*	K Series	272
Nobel Biocare	NobelReplace®*, Replace Select™, NobelSpeedy®* Replace	E Series	138
OSSTEM Implants	TS System	OT Series	358
Straumann	Bone Level, Bone Level Tapered	L Series	286
	BLX, BLC	LX Series	308
	Tissue Level	N Series	328
T-Plus Implant Tech	A+ Implant, ST Implant	OT Series	358
ZimVie*	Biomet 3i Certain®* Internal Connection	H Series	214
	Biomet 3i External Hex	I Series	234
	Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent®*	R Series	372
Novaloc® and Optiloc®			446
Tools and accessories			454

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

THIS IS MEDENTiKA®

Medentika supplies dental technicians and dentists with precision engineered implants and prosthetic solutions that are durable and fully compatible with all major implant systems at an affordable price.

At Medentika, we're more than a manufacturer – we're your partner in success. Our innovative solutions, precision-engineered products, and commitment to customer satisfaction ensure that you have the tools you need to excel in dental prosthetics and implantology.

Leading Compatibles Manufacturer
Compatible with all major implant systems.

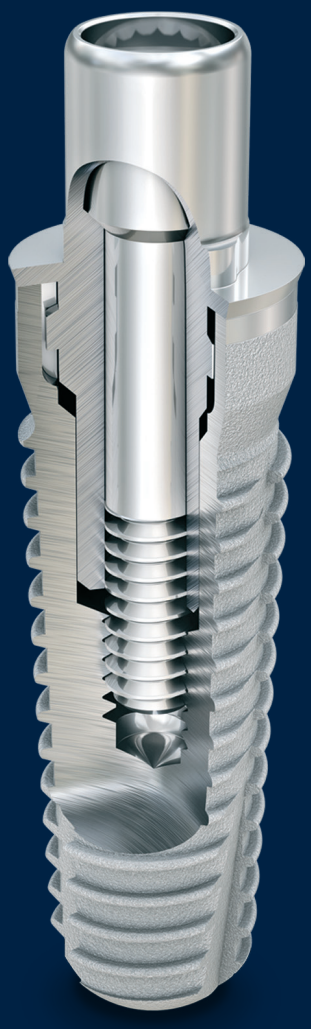
Made in Germany
A long tradition of precision engineering and industrial production.

Passion for Precision
Dedication to perfect products and providing access to enabling technology.

Lifetime Guarantee
Up to lifetime guarantee for prosthetics and implants.
For your safety and maximum reliability providing peace of mind.

BEYOND THE ORIGINAL

THE WORD “ORIGINAL” COMES FROM LATIN, MEANING “EARLIEST” OR “SOURCE.” AN ORIGINAL IS A PROTOTYPE FROM WHICH SOMETHING EMERGES AND EVOLVES. AT MEDENTiKA®, WE GO BEYOND THE ORIGINAL.



We consider originals as a challenge. It would be pointless and not very inspiring simply to copy an existing product or system. Originals need to be improved and perfected, otherwise we would still be using rotary dial telephones rather than smartphones. Our aim at Medentika is to deliver re-engineered prosthetic solutions. To this end, we analyze the constructions and material qualities of individual manufacturers, take account of the practical experience of users and, wherever possible, optimize the design. If necessary, we refine the mechanical properties in our production facilities and guarantee full compatibility and precision.

WE DELIVER RE-ENGINEERED PROSTHETIC SOLUTIONS.

This is how we go beyond the original. Our commitment to quality is unwavering, yet we often produce our products more cost-effectively than other manufacturers. We ensure these savings benefit our customers directly. While this may be unexpected, our success consistently validates our approach.

To date, millions of Medentika abutments have been sold worldwide. Our product range is now distributed in over 50 countries. We are transparent and value our numerous partnerships with renowned major dental companies.

ENGINEERED FOR YOUR PEACE OF MIND

ALL MEDENTiKA® PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS ARE MADE IN GERMANY TO HIGH QUALITY STANDARDS SO THAT WE CAN OFFER AN UP-TO-LIFETIME GUARANTEE FOR YOUR PEACE OF MIND

You can trust that when you choose Medentika, you are working with a highly reputable brand that values quality and customer satisfaction. We take responsibility for the durability and quality of our Medentika and MedentiCAD abutments, and even offer an up to lifetime guarantee for implants from other manufacturers when used with our abutments in approved combinations.

UP TO LIFETIME GUARANTEE FOR YOUR SAFETY AND CONSISTENT RELIABILITY PROVIDING PEACE OF MIND.

This extended guarantee is especially useful because other manufacturers may not cover their implants if used with a Medentika abutment. With our extended guarantee, you can be confident that your investment in dental implants and abutments is protected for the long-term.

You can find our guarantee conditions on our website **www.medentika.com**

UP TO LIFETIME GUARANTEE

FOR YOUR SAFETY AND MAXIMUM RELIABILITY

Medentika recognizes that your success is our success. With our comprehensive guarantee program, both dentist and lab are protected.

WE WANT OUR CUSTOMERS TO USE OUR PRODUCTS WITH CONFIDENCE:

Lifetime guarantee
We offer a lifetime prosthetic guarantee* on our abutments made from titanium including screw

For our Medentika implants:
Replacement with an equivalent implant**

Extended implant protection
We will match guarantee conditions if an implant manufacturer refuse to cover its implant warranty when used with a Medentika abutment.

Our products, including implants and prosthetic solutions, undergo strict quality controls, certified by the world's most rigorous standards:

- ISO, CE, MDR (Medical Device Regulation),
- Health Canada,
- FDA (Food and Drug Administration), and
- MDSAP (Medical Device Single Audit Program).

*3 years guarantee (MedentiLOC™ abutment, replacement with an equivalent MedentiLOC™ abutment)

*10 years guarantee (Novaloc®/Optiloc® abutment, replacement with an equivalent Novaloc®/Optiloc® abutment)

*except matrices and inserts, as these are subject to natural wear.

**Each guarantee case of the Minicone implant will be reviewed due to its integrated prosthetic retention system and the possible associated abrasion.

MEDENTiKA® TRAINING AND EDUCATION CENTER

MedentiTEC
TRAINING & EDUCATION CENTER

JOIN US IN OUR COMMITMENT TO ELEVATING THE STANDARDS OF DENTAL CARE THROUGH ONGOING EDUCATION AND TRAINING.

DISCOVER THE HEART OF INNOVATION AND EDUCATION AT MEDENTiKA®

MedentiTEC, the Medentika Training and Education Center is a training facility dedicated to the continuing education and professional development of dental professionals. With state-of-the-art facilities and a wide range of courses and workshops, the center provides an excellent platform for dentists, dental technicians, and other professionals to enhance their knowledge and skills at all levels.

Located directly above our production area, the center features large glass walls that provide a unique view into our active production environment.

Our training programs are designed to keep you at the forefront of dental innovation. We provide comprehensive education tailored to your practice needs and industry advancements. Our goal is to equip you with the skills to deliver exceptional patient care.

MEDENTiKA® PRODUCTION SITE TRIPLED ITS CAPACITY

QUALITY AND PRECISION FROM GERMANY

At Medentika, all our products and components are manufactured in Germany, meeting rigorous quality standards. In 2020, we opened a modern production facility in Calw, located in the Black Forest region.

This facility enhances our production capabilities and aligns with our focus on innovation and precision. Our site is positioned in an area known for its expertise in engineering, close to major automotive and watchmaking companies, such as Mercedes and Porsche. This environment supports our goal of providing reliable and well-engineered prosthetic solutions.

In 2025, Medentika expanded its production facilities by an additional 9,000 square meters, enhancing our ability to meet increasing global demand. This growth reflects our ongoing commitment to innovation, efficiency, and providing high-quality solutions to dental professionals worldwide.

Watch the video of our state-of-the-art production facility and see our skilled engineers in action.

CLICK OR SCAN ME

MEDENTiKA®'S INNOVATIONS

AS A FRONT-RUNNER IN THE INDUSTRY, MEDENTiKA® HAS PIONEERED THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING INNOVATIVE COMPONENTS. THESE INVENTIONS HAVE BROUGHT MORE USEFUL FEATURES TO THE MARKET AND HAVE SET NEW STANDARDS IN DENTAL CARE.

2007

Titanium base
The pioneer-1st titanium base in the market.

2018

Titanium base ASC Flex
Maximum flexibility with its angled screw channel, four variable chimney heights and an optimized, slim emergence profile.

2007 2011 2013 2016 2018

2011

Titanium base 2nd Generation
With two chimney heights and its adapted emergence profile, it offers more variety.

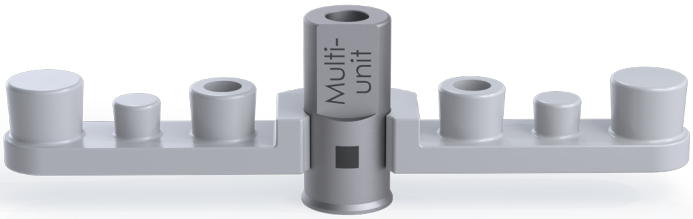
2013

PreFace abutment
The digital game changer – available in CoCr or titanium.

2016

Novaloc® Optiloc®
High durability, high flexibility and easy handling.

NEW



2025

MedentiWINGS
Revolutionizing intra-oral scanning for full-arch and challenging cases, ensuring precision with a cost-efficient workflow.

2024

New design Scanbodies (-SB) and RevEX Scanbody
Efficiency and precision in performance, appealing to dental professionals seeking streamlined workflows.

2025

Titanium base SSC Flex & SSC Flex Molar
Versatile solutions for enhanced dental restorations.

2024 2025

2024

Novaloc® / MedentiLOC™ Digital
Digital precision for removable prosthetics.

2025

Laboratory Implants CADCAM-CS
Designed for a precise and secure positioning for stable, reliable models.

DENTAL EXCELLENCE WITH MEDENTiKA® DIGITAL WORKFLOW COMPONENTS

WELCOME TO THE FUTURE OF DENTISTRY

As pioneers in digital dentistry, we are dedicated to transforming how dental care is delivered and experienced.

With our cutting-edge technology and innovative solutions, we empower dental professionals to achieve greater precision, efficiency and patient satisfaction.

Whether you're seeking to streamline workflows, enhance treatment outcomes, or elevate the patient experience, Medentika is your trusted partner every step of the way with our Digital Workflow Components.

Join us on a journey beyond traditional dentistry and discover the limitless possibilities of digital innovation for transforming smiles and lives.

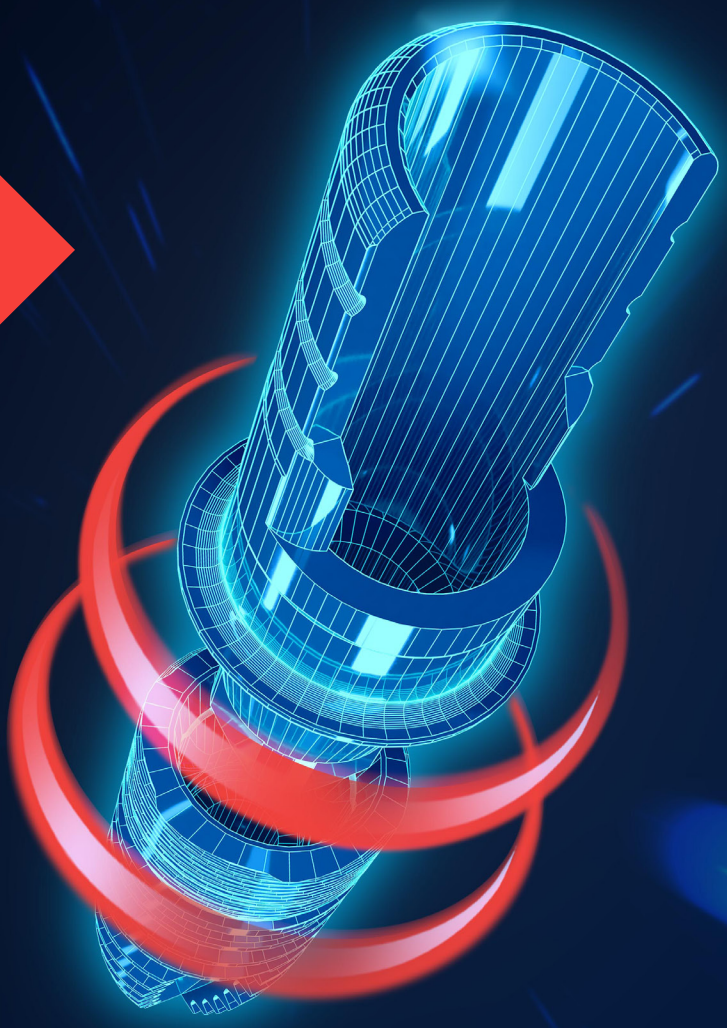
Efficiency
One digital workflow for over 100 implant connections

Flexibility
A comprehensive prosthetic portfolio to meet every need

Integrity
Constantly updated and accessible CADCAM libraries

Trust
Experience lifetime trust in German high-precision engineering and 20 years of expertise

BOOSTING PRECISION AND PATIENT SATISFACTION. WITH MEDENTiKA®, CONFIDENTLY DELIVER TOP-QUALITY CARE.



THE DIGITAL WORKFLOW FOR YOUR SUCCESS

Medentika® Implant Systems and Prosthetic Solutions are included in all major planning software.

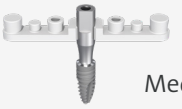
SCANBODIES

Implant level

Abutment level

Novaloc® / MedentiLOC™

RevEX®



MedentiWINGS

Medentika® Implant Systems and Prosthetic Solutions are included in all major design software.

PLAN

coDiagnostiX®
exocad
3shape
PLANMECA
smop powered by swissmeda
Dentsply Sirona
Carestream DENTAL
Zirkonzahn Human Zirconium Technology
blenderfordental

... and many more

SCAN

Intraoral Scanners

Lab Scanners

DESIGN

AMANNGIRRBACH
exocad
3shape
PROMADENT Quality Dentalware
hypsocad
dental wings A Straumann Group Brand
blenderfordental
CARES® Visual

... and many more

LABORATORY IMPLANTS

CADCAM-CS

Multi-unit / MedentiBASE

Novaloc® / MedentiLOC™

STOCK ABUTMENTS

Titanium base SSC Flex

Titanium base ASC Flex

Titanium base 2nd Generation

Multi-unit / MedentiBASE

Novaloc® / MedentiLOC™

CENTRALIZED MILLING

Custom abutment

Custom abutment AS

LOCAL MILLING

PreFace abutment

TI-Forms-Abutment

MODEL

3-D Printing

FINAL PROSTHESIS

Dentsply Sirona

ímes-icore® Dental & Medical Solutions

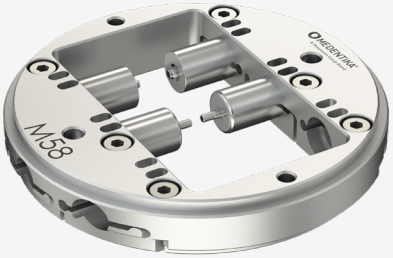
vhf

YENADENT

ivoclar

röders TEC

DGSHAPE A Roland DG Group Company



... and many more

CADCAM LIBRARIES

CLICK OR SCAN ME

CHECK THE UPDATED LIBRARIES FOR THE NEW PRODUCTS

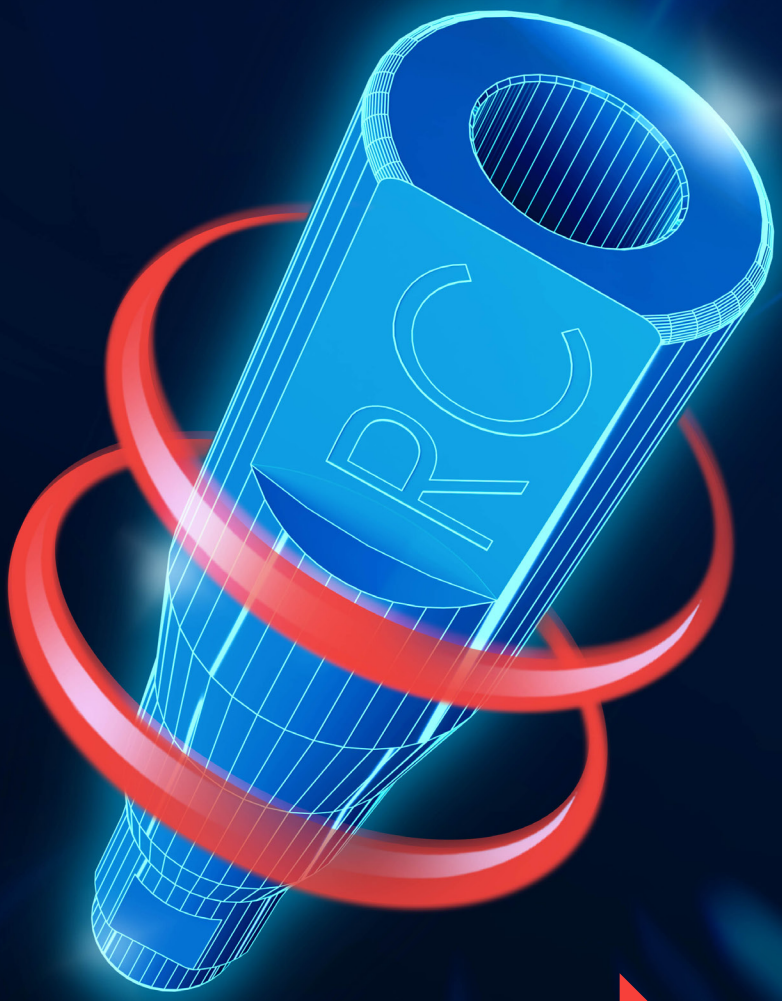
Simplified workflows for increased productivity and better patient outcomes

Designed to boost your digital workflow

Fully compatible with 3Shape Dental System and exocad

FIND THE CORRECT CADCAM LIBRARY AND EXPLORE OUR EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF TUTORIALS

CLICK OR SCAN ME


RC

PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

NEW DESIGN SCANBODIES

ENGINEERED FOR PRECISION AND DURABILITY

Compatible with Chairside & Lab Scanners

Laser Marked
For easy implant compatibility identification

Special non-reflective surface treatment
No scan spray or powder needed

Reliable Performance
Perfect for dental professionals seeking streamlined workflows

NEW IMPROVED SCANBODY-DESIGN (-SB)

Reusable and Sterilizable
Opportunity to use in multiple scans since it can be sterilized

Reduced Diameter
Giving more space to adjacent teeth

The Medentika new design Multi-unit Scanbodies are now available for all series.

Rounded Edges
Supporting scan-precision in CAD software

Higher Body
More visible parts for the scanner

Prolonged and Contoured Design*
For management of the emergence profile (reduced pressure on soft-tissue, limited impact on hard-tissue, in case of bone over-growth allowing correct end position inside of the implant)

*This part of the Scanbody may vary slightly from series to series to match the individual Implant.

CLICK OR SCAN FOR OUR ONLINE SHOP

Please note: MedentiWINGS are compatible to the new design Scanbody of Medentika (-SB). For each Scanbody/Scanpost used, please ensure you select and utilize the corresponding digital library to guarantee accurate and successful outcomes.

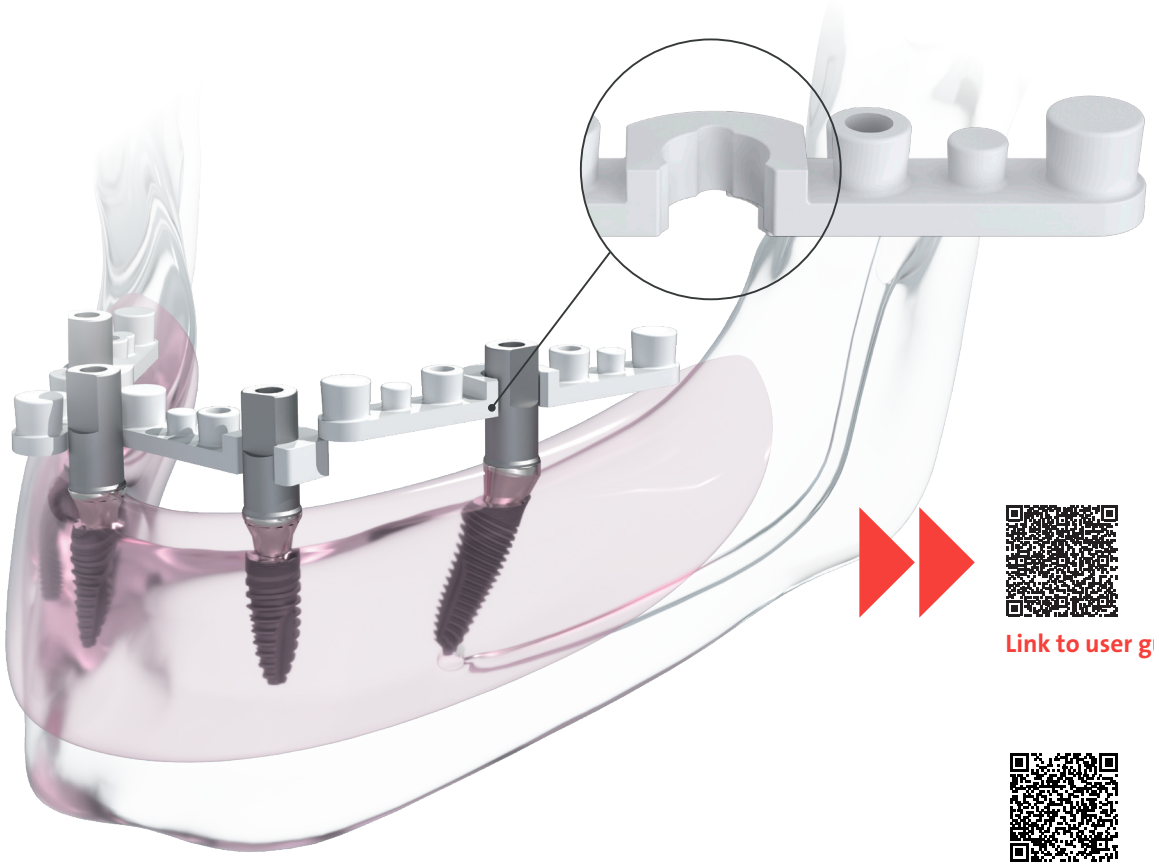
MEDENTIWINGS

SIMPLIFYING EDENTULOUS SCANNING

MedentiWINGS is a new addition to Medentika product portfolio, designed to ensure precision and avoid challenges in intraoral scanning.

It connects distant Scanbodies to provide more reference points, enhancing your digital workflow and delivering greater accuracy, especially in edentulous cases.

- Improves scan accuracy
- Reduces rework and rescanning
- Supports better denture fit
- Utilized with new Medentika metal Scanbodies
- Maintaining a cost-efficient digital workflow with full flexibility
- Available in five configurations to best match the individual clinic patient situation.



Link to user guide

CLICK OR SCAN
FOR MORE DETAILS

Please note: For each Scanbody/Scanpost used, please ensure you select and utilize the corresponding digital library to guarantee accurate and successful outcomes.

NOVALOC® / MEDENTILOC™ DIGITAL

DIGITAL PRECISION FOR REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS

Novaloc® / MedentiLOC™ Digital represents our innovation that advances removable prosthetics into the digital era of dentistry.

This fully digital workflow includes Scanbodies for the Novaloc® and MedentiLOC™ abutments, sterilizable titanium Repositional Analog, and Retention Screws all designed for precision and efficiency.

With the library available for 3Shape and exocad, it simplifies data storage and sharing, eliminates conventional impression materials, and reduces patient visits. Novaloc® / MedentiLOC™ Digital is a versatile, indispensable tool for modern dental practices and is compatible with major intra-oral scanning systems.

CLICK OR SCAN
FOR MORE DETAILS

exocad
Digital workflow in exocad

3Shape
Digital workflow in 3Shape

ABUTMENT LEVEL WORKFLOW

1 Abutment Level Scanning

2 Denture Design

3 Denture Manufacturing

ABUTMENT LEVEL WORKFLOW WITH PRINTED MODEL

1 Abutment Level Scanning

2 Denture Design

3 Model Design

4 Model Manufacturing

5 Denture Manufacturing

REVEX SCANBODY

DIGITIZE YOUR FULL-ARCH RESTORATIONS

Streamline your workflow with the RevEX Scanbody for precise full-arch restorations.

This innovative solution enables external scanning of temporary prosthetics and the corresponding digital bite transmission, eliminating the need for traditional impression and bite registration process.

3 VISITS INSTEAD OF 5

Analog golden Standard	1st visit Impression	2nd visit Jaw relations	3rd visit Wax try-in	4th visit Framework try-in	5th visit Delivery
Digital with RevEX Scanbody	1st visit Digital Impression & jaw relation		2nd visit Try in prototype & verification jig		3rd visit Delivery

Go Digital
Effortless transition to digital impressions with minimal steps.

Save Time
Reduce treatment time with RevEX (3 visits vs. 5).

Enhanced Comfort
Eliminate bulky impression trays for a more comfortable patient experience.

Maintain Occlusion
Transfer of existing bite position.

Cost-effective
Save time and reduce expenses with RevEX – fewer visits and no extra equipment needed.

Seamless Integration
Works with your existing scanners – no additional devices required.

Durable Scanbodies
Metal RevEX Scanbodies offer long-lasting reusability.

NEW DESIGN CADCAM-CS LABORATORY IMPLANTS

DISCOVER WHAT'S NEXT

Expertly crafted for seamless integration into your digital workflow, our new CADCAM laboratory implants feature a precision-engineered bottom screwing for accurate and stable positioning within models. Once inserted, the analogs remain firmly in place, eliminating the need for adjustments.

In addition, they incorporate the “click”-function, providing customers a dual secure system.

Efficiency
Simplified stock management for seamless operations.

Precision
Ensures precise positioning and minimizes micro-movements.

Flexibility
Featuring the bottom screwing and click function.

NEW IN 2025

Made from titanium Grade 5

Color coded and laser marked for easy identification

Compact size to prevent collisions with adjacent implants

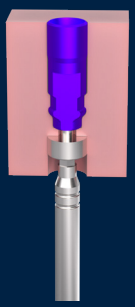
Click feature

One counter screw and one placement instrument for all the series

UNIVERSAL COUNTER SCREW WITH PLACEMENT INSTRUMENT HEX 1.26

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MEDENTIKA SERIES FOR STREAMLINED HANDLING ACROSS MULTIPLE IMPLANT CONNECTIONS

To insert and click the laboratory implant CADCAM-CS inside the model, please use the corresponding placement instrument.



To fix the counter screw, only the placement instrument Hex 1.26 is needed.

ONE TOOL – MULTIPLE SYSTEMS.

TITANIUM BASE SSC FLEX

Building on the legacy of the state-of-the-art ASC Flex, the Titanium base SSC Flex* brings our Titanium base portfolio to new heights with enhanced features. Offering a straight screw channel and increased flexibility for single and bridge restorations, it comes in both engaging and rotating versions. Its innovative design includes more gingiva height options and a higher cuttable chimney for customization.

NEW IN 2025, SOON AVAILABLE FOR ALL SERIES

Original Screw & Placement Instrument
Compatible with the original screws and screwdrivers.

Customizable Chimney Height
While the chimney height of 8.0 mm also supports high restorations, it can be shortened in individual cases to 7.0, 6.0, 5.0 and 4.0 mm.

NEW

Anti Rotation Lock
Designed to prevent non-desired rotational crown movements.

Increased Gingiva Height
Up to a maximum height of 3.0 mm** for more flexibility.

*Straight Screw Channel

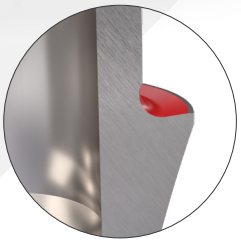
OFFERING ORIGINAL SCREW HEADS AND COMPATIBILITY WITH MAJOR IMPLANT CONNECTIONS, THE TITANIUM SSC FLEX SETS A NEW STANDARD IN DENTAL RESTORATION.

NEW

Grooves
Designed to increase retention forces vital for crown stability.

More Gingiva Height Options for Rotating Titanium bases**
For a more diverse range in bridge and bar restorations.

Slightly Tapered Shoulder Design
Slightly tapered platform to hold the fixing material, thereby reducing the bonding gap in the transitional area to the gingiva.



Optimised Emergence Profile
For a more diverse range in bridge and bar restotations.

** Not all products are available in all series. Please check our catalog for more information.

TITANIUM BASE SSC FLEX MOLAR

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR LARGE MOLAR CROWNS

Increased wall thickness*

Increased chimney diameter*

Wider platform* supports the wall thickness on the margin line of the restoration on the Titanium base

*Compared to our Titanium base SSC Flex

NO SANDBLASTING REQUIRED

SAVE TIME WITHOUT SACRIFICING RETENTION

The new groove design of the Titanium base SSC Flex is engineered for optimal mechanical retention – without the need for sandblasting.

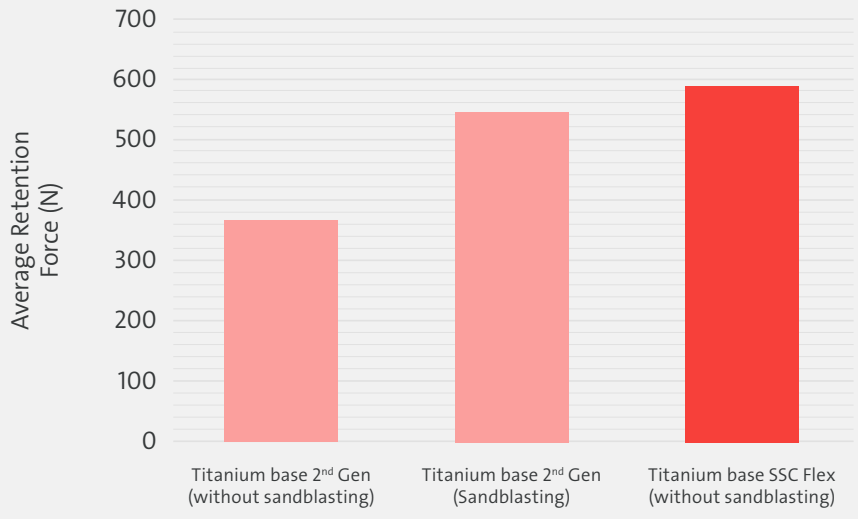
Unlike traditional abutments that require surface treatment to enhance bonding, SSC Flex features precision-engineered micro-grooves that deliver high retention.

This eliminates an extra processing step, reduces preparation time, and ensures consistent results with no risk of over-treatment or damage.

- No sandblasting required
- Faster workflow
- Consistent mechanical retention
- Surface integrity remains intact

TITANIUM BASE SSC FLEX PROVIDES CONSISTENT RETENTION WITHOUT THE NEED FOR SANDBLASTING.

RELIABLE RETENTION – MADE SIMPLE



Titanium base SSC Flex shows higher retention without sandblasting compared to the sandblasted Titanium base 2nd Generation.

TITANIUM BASE ASC FLEX

PRECISION ENGINEERING FOR ESTHETICALLY CHALLENGING PROSTHETIC CASES

This cutting-edge design is meticulously crafted for angulated screw channels, tailored to meet your demanding needs in esthetically challenging prosthetic cases.

Rotating and non-rotating options are available.*

ASC: Angled Screw Channel

Customizable Chimney Height
While the chimney height of 6.5 mm also supports high restorations, it can be shortened in individual cases to 5.5, 4.5, 3.5 mm adapting to every clinical situation.

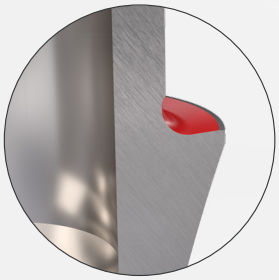
Gingival Height
Available in 1.0 mm and 2.5 mm for more flexibility.

Optimized Emergence Profile
The optimized emergence profile supports and protects the soft tissue.

*Not all products are available in all series. Please check our catalog for more information.

Ball Torx Placement Instrument
Allows angulation of up to 25°.
Ensures easy and reliable tightening.

Screw Channel
Compatible with both angled and straight screw channels.



Slightly Tapered Shoulder Design
Slightly tapered platform to hold the fixing material, thereby reducing the bonding gap in the transitional area to the gingiva.

PREFACE ABUTMENTS & HOLDERS

ELEVATE YOUR PRACTICE WITH IN-HOUSE ABUTMENT PRECISION

PreFace abutments offer exceptional design flexibility and precision, reducing machining times with two diameter options for optimal efficiency.

THE MEDENTiKA® PREFACE LINE EMPOWERS YOU TO TAKE CONTROL AND LAUNCH YOUR OWN IN-HOUSE ABUTMENT PRODUCTION.

EXPERIENCE VERSATILITY AND PRECISION WITH MEDENTiKA® PREFACE ABUTMENTS:

Maximum Design Freedom
Choose from two convenient blank diameters (11.5 mm and 16 mm) to create a wide range of customized abutment solutions.

Simplified Design
The special design allows for easy emergence profile customization, catering to your specific needs.

Precision of Connection
Prefabricated, high precision implant-abutment connection with Medentika guarantee.

Available Materials
Select from biocompatible Titanium or CoCr to meet your individual requirements.

ELEVATE YOUR PRODUCTION WITH PREFACE ABUTMENT HOLDERS

The innovative single-piece design of PreFace abutment holders is designed to ensure high precision. These holders offer a multitude of benefits:

Streamlined Workflow
Simultaneously machine up to six blanks in a single process for exceptional time savings.

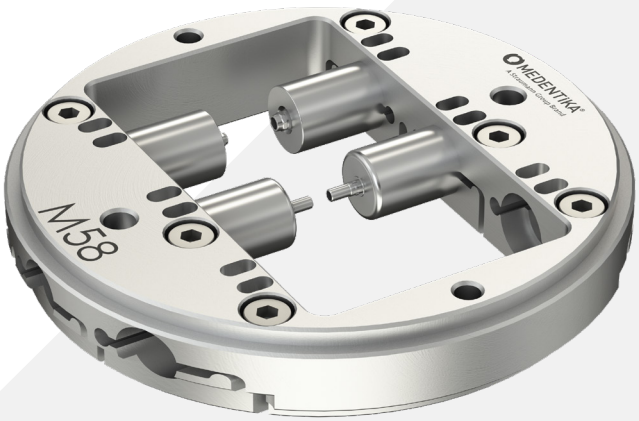
Minimal Components
A simple design with fewer parts minimizes production errors and reduces costs.

Simplified Abutment Attachment
Secure the abutment with just one screw for a fast and efficient workflow.

Cost-effective Investment
The straightforward design eliminates the need for expensive wearing parts, making PreFace abutment holders an attractive investment.

Enhanced Protection
Similar to PreFace abutments, the holder design safeguards the implant interface during tightening.

Dentsply Sirona
vhf
ivoclar
YENADENT
DGSHAPE
röders TEC
imes-icore
Dental & Medical Solutions



THE MEDENTiKA® PREFACE LINE – CRAFTED WITH PRECISION AND INNOVATION.
UNLOCK A WORLD OF POSSIBILITIES AND ELEVATE YOUR ABUTMENT PRODUCTION TO NEW HEIGHTS.

MULTI-UNIT ABUTMENTS

VERSATILE SOLUTIONS FOR COMPLEX PROSTHETIC CONFIGURATIONS

Our Multi-unit abutments are engineered for versatility, offering various angulations and gingival heights to correct implant alignment, ensuring precise positioning and stability of the prosthesis.

They provide robust support, evenly distributing occlusal forces across multiple implants for superior long-term success.

THE MULTI-UNIT ABUTMENTS ARE AVAILABLE WITH TWO ANGULATIONS: 17° AND 30°.

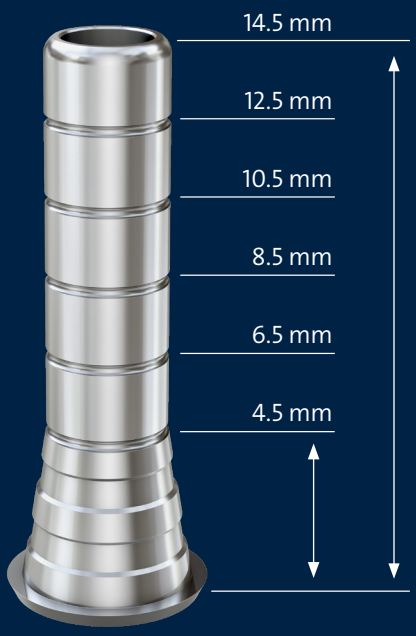
Treatment Options
Various prosthetic components are available for the different treatment options.

Gingival Height
The Multi-unit abutments come in various gingival heights.

Implant Connection
Compatible with the implant connections from the major implant manufacturers.

PLACEMENT INSTRUMENT

The supplied bridge screw incorporates the proven slot for the Ball-Torx placement instrument M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.



TITANIUM CAP FLEX

The titanium cap Flex offers a variable chimney height. The 14.5 mm chimney height also supports high restorations, whether for a provisional or definitive restoration. However, this can be individually shortened in 2 mm increments to 4.5 mm. The different chimney heights are defined in the CAD library.

TITANIUM BASE STRAIGHT AND ASC

For unfavorably positioned implants or in an esthetically demanding site, the screw channel can optionally be moved to the non-visible area.

NEW

SCANBODY

Multi-unit Scanbody for taking impressions of straight and angled Multi-unit abutments.

NEW

LABORATORY IMPLANT CADCAM-CS

For use in digital model fabrication (printed models).

REMOVABLE PROSTHETIC SOLUTIONS

NOVALOC®

NOVALOC® ABUTMENTS

The Novaloc® abutment provides a virtually wear-free, mirror-smooth surface, which is almost as hard as diamond. The smallest possible opening on the head prevents the accumulation of food residue.
The Novaloc® abutments are available in straight and angled designs as well as in five different gingival heights.

NOVALOC® MATRIX SYSTEM

The Novaloc® matrix system with its state-of-the-art technology, is a prefabricated connector for retaining removable restorations on MedentiLOC™ and Novaloc® abutments. The matrix housing is available in titanium or color-neutral PEEK.

NEW

NOVALOC® SCANBODIES*

The Novaloc® PEEK Scanbody is compatible with all major IOS systems and CAD softwares, making it easy to integrate into established workflows. It is a one-piece component, providing easy handling during scanning.

Novaloc® Model Analog CADCAM

The Novaloc® Model Analog CADCAM is designed to easily fit into a 3D printed model with an audible click. A counter screw ensures a tight and secure fit, while the highly resistant titanium material allows for reuse and even shortening to save on material when printing resin models. The Novaloc® Model Analogs are available in packs of 4 and 10.

*Novaloc® Scanbody is also compatible to MedentiLOC™ abutment and the Novaloc® Model Analog can be also used inside the model, representing the MedentiLOC™ abutment.

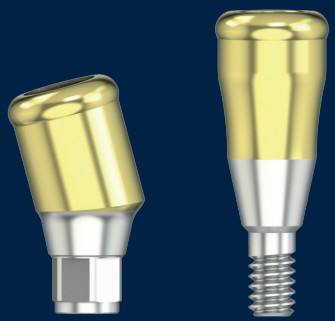
OPTILOC®

OPTILOC® ABUTMENTS

The Optiloc® abutment combines the advantages of the Novaloc® abutment with the minimal space requirements of the ball attachment. It provides a wear-free, mirror-smooth surface, which is almost as hard as diamond. Optiloc® abutments are available in five different gingival heights.

OPTILOC® MATRIX SYSTEM

The Optiloc® matrix system with its state-of-the-art technology, is a prefabricated connector for retaining removable restorations on Optiloc® abutments. The matrix housing is available in titanium or color-neutral PEEK.
The minimal size offers considerable advantages. Retention inserts made from high-performance PEEK plastic are manufactured with extreme precision and can optimally absorb lateral pressure thanks to the innovative patented design.



MEDENTILOC™ ABUTMENTS

The MedentiLOC™ abutment is highly precise and compatible with the Novaloc® matrix system. The MedentiLOC™ abutment is a particularly cost-effective alternative for the retention of overdentures. This simple approach with the option of administering chairside treatment is an outstanding feature of the MedentiLOC™ abutment.

The MedentiLOC™ abutments are available in straight and angled design as well as in five different gingival heights.

USEFUL INFORMATION

DETERMINATION OF THE GINGIVAL HEIGHT

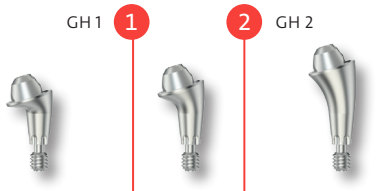
In this catalog, you will find two different gingival heights.

- The first dimension shows the GH 1 (1) in the diagram.
- The second dimension is GH 2 (2).

Example of the information in the catalog:

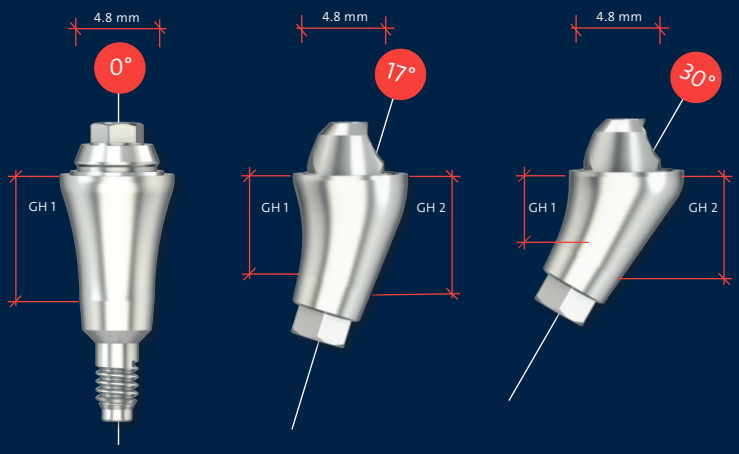
Multi-unit abutment angled at 17°

- Titanium Grade 5 KV
- sterile-packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm



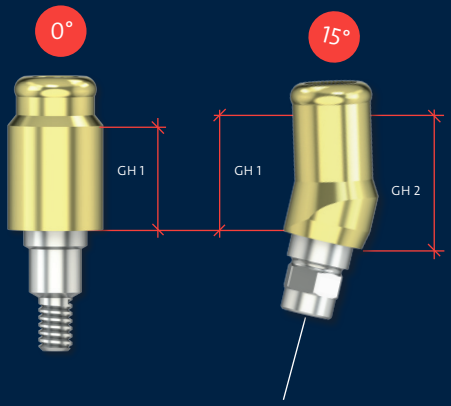
Implant connection		/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingival height (mm)		1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument		Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No.		**Y 8100X**	**Y 8101X**	**Y 8102X**

MULTI-UNIT ABUTMENTS



NOVALOC® ABUTMENTS

MEDENTILOC™ ABUTMENTS



PLACEMENT INSTRUMENT QUICK GUIDE

BELOW IS A GUIDE TO OUR ABUTMENTS AND THEIR SUITABLE PLACEMENT INSTRUMENTS FOR YOUR QUICK REFERENCE

	Abutment	Angulation	Suitable Placement Instruments
	Titanium base SSC Flex	Straight	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	Standard abutment / Solid abutment	Straight / Angled	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	Titanium base ASC Flex	Straight	Placement Instrument Ball Torx 6-13-06 | M 03-8 | M 10-8
	Titanium base 2nd Generation	Straight	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	PreFace abutment Titanium / CoCr	–	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	MedentiBASE abutment	Straight	Placement instrument MedentiBASE abutment M 11-6
	Multi-unit abutment	Straight	Placement instrument Multi-unit abutment straight M 11-11
	Multi-unit abutment	Angled	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	Multi-unit screw patrix MedentiLOC™ / Novaloc®	–	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	MedentiLOC™	Straight	Placement instrument Hex 1.26 M 03-1 | M 09-1 | M 10-1 | M 11-1
	MedentiLOC™	Angled	Placement instrument Ball Hex M 03-7 | M 10-7
	Novaloc®	Straight	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	Novaloc®	Angled	Placement Instrument Ball Torx 6-13-06 | M 03-8 | M 10-8
	Optiloc®	Straight	Placement Instrument Optiloc® M 59 | M 79

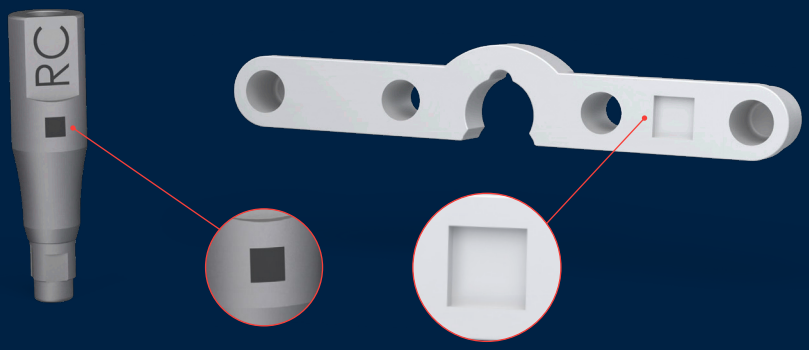
SCANBODY QUICK GUIDE

BELOW IS A GUIDE TO OUR SCANBODY COMPATIBILITY AND ARTICLE CODES FOR YOUR QUICK REFERENCE

Straumann Group Brands

Implant System	Implant Line	Interface	Scanbody	Diameter
MEDENTiKA®	MICROCONE	Multi-unit	0-31-21	4.5 ■
		MedentiBase	0-28-23	3.7 ▲
		NI	1-09-11	3.7 ▲
		RI	2-09-25	4.0 ●
	QUATTROCONE	Multi-unit	0-31-21	4.5 ■
		MedentiBase	0-28-23	3.7 ▲
		RI	2-09-25	4.0 ●
		AI	4-09-02	4.5 ■
	PROCONE	Multi-unit	C 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBase	C 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.3	C 1400-SB	3.7 ▲
		D.3.8	C 1410-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.3	C 1420-SB	4.5 ■
		D.5.0	C 1430-SB	5.0 ⬟
		D 6.0	C 1430-SB	5.0 ⬟
Straumann	Bone Level & Bone Level Tapered	Multi-unit	L 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBase	L 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		SC	L 1420-SB	3.7 ▲
		NC	L 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		RC	L 1410-SB	4.5 ■
	Tissue Level	Multi-unit	N 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBase	N 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		MedentiBase	NNC 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		NNC	N 1430-SB	3.7 ▲
		RN	N 1410-SB	5.0 ⬟
		WN	N 1420-SB	5.5 ⏢
	BLX / BLC	RB/WB	LX 1400-SB	4.0 ●
Anthogyr	Axiom®* Bone Level	D 3.4-5.2	AB 1400-SB	3.7 ▲
	Axiom®* Tissue Level	N	AT 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		R	AT 1410-SB	5.0 ⬟
Neodent®*	Grand Morse®*	D 3.5-5.0	GM 1400-SB	4.0 ●

* is a registered trademark of an independent third party



Implant System	Implant Line	Interface	Scanbody	Diameter
Bego Implant System	SEMADOS®* S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI	D 3.25 / 3.75 / 4.1 / 4.5 / 5.5	BS 1400-SB	4.5 ■
BioHorizons Camlog	Camlog *	Multi-unit	C 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	C 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.3	C 1400-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.8	C 1410-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.3	C 1420-SB	4.5 ■
		D 5.0/D 6.0	C 1430-SB	5.0 ⬟
	Conelog*	MedentiBASE	D 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.3	D 1400-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.8/4.3	D 1410-SB	4.0 ●
	BioHorizons Tapered System	MedentiBASE	R 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.5	R 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.5	R 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		D 5.7	R 1420-SB	5.5 ⬟
Bredent Medical	narrow SKY, blue SKY, classic SKY	MedentiBASE	B 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
	narrow SKY, blue SKY, classic SKY	NP	B 1400-SB	4.0 ●
	narrow SKY, blue SKY, classic SKY	RP	B 1400-SB	4.0 ●
Dentium	SuperLine, Implantium, Implantium II	Multi-unit	DT 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		D 3.6-7.0	DT 1400-SB	4.0 ●
Dentsply Sirona	ANKYLOS®* C/X	Multi-unit	Y 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	Y 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		C / 3.5-7.0	Y 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		X / 3.5-7.0	Y 1400X-L	N/A
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®*EV	Multi-unit	EV 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		D 3.0	EV 1400-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.6	EV 1410-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.2	EV 1420-SB	4.5 ■
		D 4.8	EV 1430-SB	5.0 ⬟
		D 5.4	EV 1440-SB	5.5 ⏢

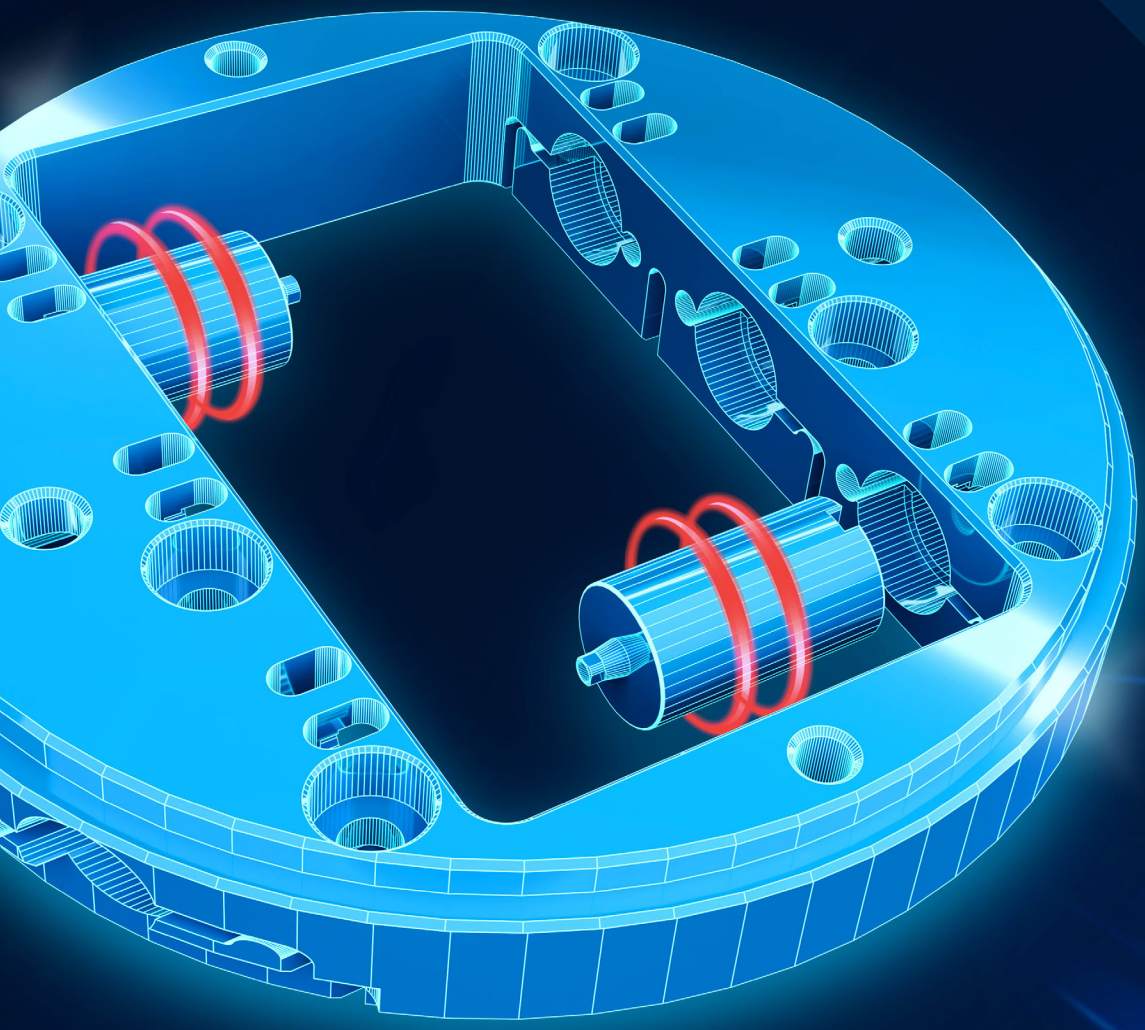
SCANBODY QUICK GUIDE

Implant System	Implant Line	Interface	Scanbody	Diameter
Dentsply Sirona	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* TX	Multi-unit	S 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	S 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.0	S 1430-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.5/4.0	S 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.5/5.0	S 1420-SB	5.0 ⬟
	XiVE®* S	MedentiBASE	T 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.4	T 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 3.8	T 1405-SB	4.5 ■
		D 4.5/5.5	T 1410-SB	5.0 ⬟
HiOssen Implant®	ET-System	Multi-unit	OT 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		M	OT 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		R	OT 1410-SB	4.5 ■
Medical Medentis	ICX®*-ACTIVE ICX®*-PREMIUM	D 3.75-4.8	CX 1400-SB	4.0 ●
MegaGen	ANYRIDGE®*	Multi-unit	MG 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		D 3.5-8.0	MG 1400-SB	4.0 ●
MIS	SEVEN Internal Hex	Multi-unit	R 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	R 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.5	R 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.5	R 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		D 5.7	R 1420-SB	5.5 ⏢
NEOSS®*	ProActive®*	Multi-unit	NE 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		SP D 3.5-6.5	NE 1400-SB	5.0 ⬟
Nobel Biocare	Brånemark System®*, NobelSpeedy®*, Groovy®	MedentiBASE	K 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		NP	K 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		RP	K 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		WP	K 1420-SB	5.5 ⏢
	NobelActive®*, NobelReplace®*CC, NobelParallel TM* CC	Multi-unit	F 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	F 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.0	F 1420-SB	3.7 ▲
		NP	F 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		RP	F 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		WP	F 1430-SB	5.0 ⬟

Implant System	Implant Line	Interface	Scanbody	Diameter
Nobel Biocare	NobelReplace®*, Replace Select ™*, NobelSpeedy®* Replace	Multi-unit	E 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	E 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		NP	E 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		RP	E 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		WP	E 1420-SB	5.0 ⬟
		D 6.0	E 1430-SB	5.5 ⏢
OSSTEM	TS-System	Multi-unit	OT 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		M	OT 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		R	OT 1410-SB	4.5 ■
T-Plus Implant Tech	A+ Implant, ST Implant	Multi-unit	OT 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		M	OT 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		R	OT 1410-SB	4.5 ■
ZimVie	Biomet 3i Certain®*	Multi-unit	H 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	H 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.4	H 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.1	H 1410-SB	5.5 ⏢
		D 5.0	H 1410-SB	5.5 ⏢
	Biomet 3i External Hex	MedentiBASE	I 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.4	I 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.1	I 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		D 5.0	I 1410-SB	4.5 ■
	Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent®*	Multi-unit	R 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	R 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.5	R 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.5	R 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		D 5.7	R 1420-SB	5.5 ⏢

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADLC	Amorphous diamond-like carbon
Ncm	Newton centimeter, unit of torque
PEEK	Polyether ether ketone
POM	Polyoxymethylene
CF	Cold-formed
CTE	Coefficient of thermal expansion
HFA	High-fusing alloy
NPM	Non-precious metal
PC	Polycarbonate
CoCr	Cobalt-chromium
Ti	Titanium
Au	Gold
Pd	Palladium
Pt	Platinum
Ir	Iridium
Mo	Molybdenum
C	Carbon
Si	Silicon
Mn	Manganese
Fe	Iron



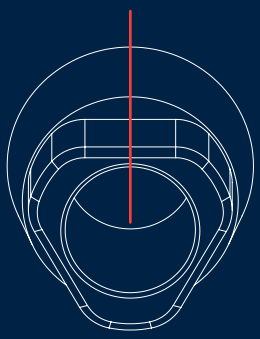
AB SERIES

The AB Series abutments are compatible with

Anthogyr
Axiom®* Bone Level

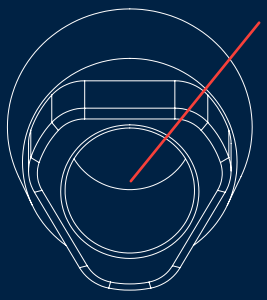
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18
Retention screw	AB 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**AB 1400-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		AB 80 T
Article No.	**AB 50**	**AB 80-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2
Article No.	**AB 80 T**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AB 60	AB 60
Laboratory screw	AB 60 L	AB 60 L
Article No.	**AB 1600-S**	**AB 1601-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

Titanium base SSC Flex molar

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AB 60	AB 60
Laboratory screw	AB 60 L	AB 60 L
Article No.	**AB 1700-S**	**AB 1701-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

		coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection		D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Chimney height		4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height		GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument		Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw		AB 60	AB 60
Laboratory screw		AB 60 L	AB 60 L
Article No.		**AB 1800-S**	**AB 1801-S**
Please note:	**To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**		

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating molar

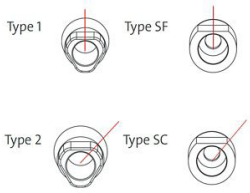
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

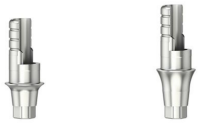
		coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection		D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Chimney height		4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height		GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument		Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw		AB 60	AB 60
Laboratory screw		AB 60 L	AB 60 L
Article No.		**AB 1900-S**	**AB 1901-S**
Please note:	**To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**		

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Torque: 25 Ncm





Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	AB 61	AB 61
Article No. Type 1	**AB 1600-1-SF**	**AB 1700-1-SF**
Article No. Type 2	**AB 1600-2-SC**	**AB 1700-2-SC**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	AB 61
Article No.	**AB 1800**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AB 60	AB 60
Laboratory screw	AB 60 L	AB 60 L
Article No.	**AB 9000-R**	**AB 9000-16R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

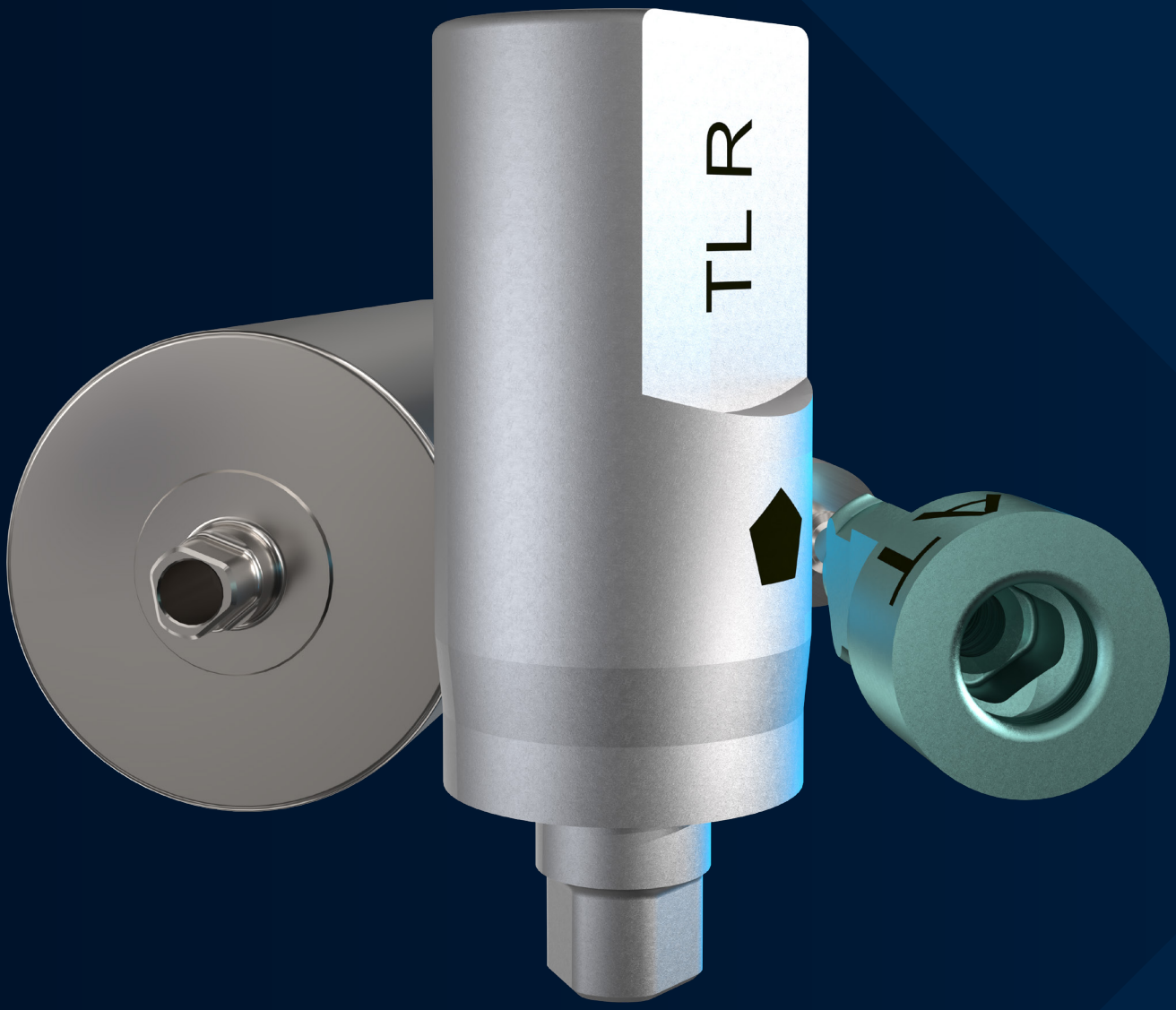
TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AB 60
Laboratory screw	AB 60 L
Article No.	**AB 9000-ST**
Please note:	**This is used with Straumann/M-series.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AT SERIES

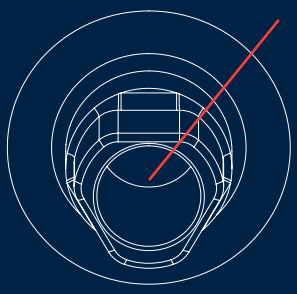


The AT Series abutments are compatible with

Anthogyr
Axiom®* Tissue Level

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	N	R
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Retention screw	AT 60 SB	AT 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol	●	⬟
Article No.	**AT 1400-SB**	**AT 1410-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 5.0	⬟	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	N	R
Article No.	**AT 80 T**	**AT 81 T**

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New **New**

Implant connection	N	N	R	R
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		AT 80 T		AT 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**AT 50**	**AT 80-CS**	**AT 51**	**AT 81-CS**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	N	N	R	R
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AT 60	AT 60	AT 60	AT 60
Laboratory screw	AT 60 L	AT 60 L	AT 60 L	AT 60 L
Article No.	**AT 9000-R**	**AT 9000-16R**	**AT 9010-R**	**AT 9010-16R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	N	R
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AT 60	AT 60
Laboratory screw	AT 60 L	AT 60 L
Article No.	**AT 9000-ST**	**AT 9010-ST**
Please note:	**This is used with Straumann/M-series.**	

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

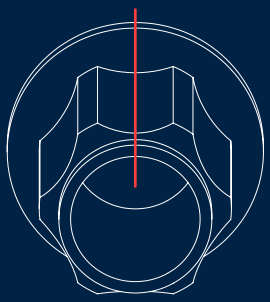
B SERIES

The B Series abutments are compatible with

Bredent Medical
narrow SKY
blue SKY
classic SKY

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

coming soon

Implant connection	NP
Placement instrument	Torx
Retention screw	B 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	●
Article No.	**B 1400-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon

Implant connection	RP	RP
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		B 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**B 50**	**B 80-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	RP
Article No.	**B 80 T**

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	NP	NP
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 1.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	B 63	B 63
Laboratory screw	B 63 L	B 63 L
Article No.	**B 1600-S**	**B 1601-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	B 62
Article No. Type 1	**B 1600-1-SF**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	B 62
Article No.	**B 1800**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	NP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L	B 60 L
Article No.	**B 1000**	**B 1100**

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NP
Chimney height	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L
Article No.	**B 1500**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP	RP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60	B 60	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L	B 60 L	B 60 L
Article No.	**B 9000-R**	**B 9001-R**	**B 9000-16R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RP
Diameter	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L
Article No.	**B 9800-16R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NP
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L
Article No.	**B 9000-ST**

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**B 4000**	**B 4100**	**B 4200**	**B 4300**	**B 4400**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium cap Flex	Titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	6-28-01	B 7600	B 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**B 4730**	**B 4840**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	B 7600	B 7600
Article No.	**B 4710**	**B 4720**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	B 7600		B 7600	
Article No.	**B 4800**	**B 4810**	**B 4820**	**B 4830**

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Torx
Bridge screw	B 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**B 4900-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7 ▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:	**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

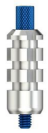
- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

MedentiBASE accessories

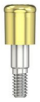
- Titanium

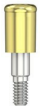


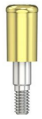
Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**B 4610**	**B 4620**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm







Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**B 2000**	**B 2100**	**B 2200**	**B 2300**	**B 2400**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Titanium
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	B 61	B 61	B 61	B 61	B 61
Article No. Type 1	**B 2500-1**	**B 2600-1**	**B 2700-1**	**B 2800-1**	**B 2900-1**
Please note:	**To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.**				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

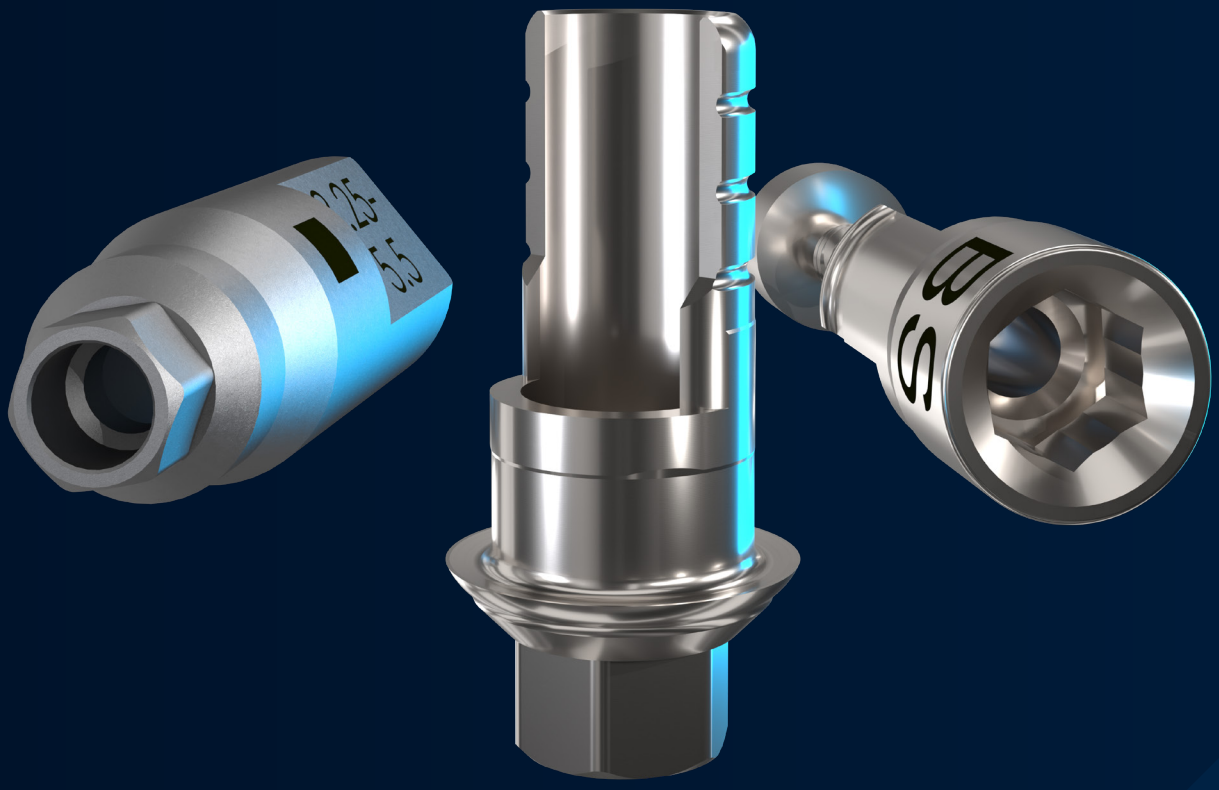
Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	**The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**57**	**56**

BS SERIES

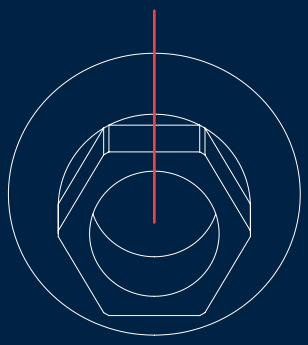


The BS Series abutments are compatible with

BEGO Implant Systems
Semados®* S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

coming soon

Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	BS 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**BS 1400-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon | coming soon | coming soon | coming soon

Implant connection	D 3.25/3.75	D 4.1	D 4.5	D 5.5
Version	CADCAM-CS	CADCAM-CS	CADCAM-CS	CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument	BS 80 T	BS 80 T	BS 80 T	BS 80 T
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**BS 80-PS-CS**	**BS 81-PS-CS**	**BS 82-PS-CS**	**BS 83-PS-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
Article No.	**BS 80 T**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Platform Switch Design
- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1 Type SF

Implant connection	D 3.25/3.75-PS	D 4.1-PS	D 4.5-PS	D 5.5-PS
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.45	GH 0.15	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61
Article No. Type 1	**BS 1600-1-SF**	**BS 1610-1-SF**	**BS 1620-1-SF**	**BS 1630-1-SF**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.25/3.75-PS	D 4.1-PS	D 4.5-PS	D 5.5-PS
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.45	GH 0.15	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61
Article No.	**BS 1800**	**BS 1810**	**BS 1820**	**BS 1830**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.5	D 4.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.1	GH 0.1	GH 0.1	GH 0.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60	BS 60	BS 60	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L	BS 60 L	BS 60 L	BS 60 L
Article No.	**BS 1010**	**BS 1110**	**BS 1020**	**BS 1120**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.1	GH 0.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L	BS 60 L
Article No.	**BS 1030**	**BS 1130**

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.15	GH 0.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L	BS 60 L
Article No.	**BS 1510**	**BS 1520**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5	D 3.25-5.5
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L	BS 60 L
Article No.	**BS 9000-R**	**BS 9000-16R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
Diameter	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L
Article No.	**BS 9800-16R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L
Article No.	**BS 9000-ST**
Please note:	**This is used with Straumann/M-series.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

C SERIES

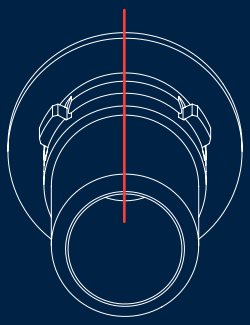
The C Series abutments are compatible with

BioHorizons Camlog
Camlog®*

MEDENTiKA®
PROCONE

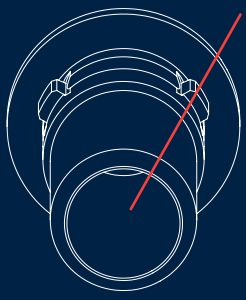
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 2.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.5	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 70-2**	**C 70-4**	**C 70-6**

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 2.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.3	D 5.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 71-2**	**C 71-4**	**C 71-6**

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 2.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.8	D 5.8
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 72-2**	**C 72-4**	**C 72-6**

Gingiva former

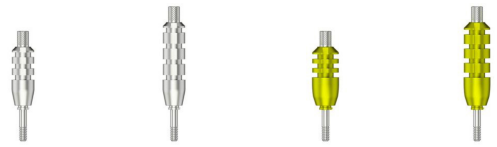
- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 2.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 6.2	D 6.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 73-2**	**C 73-4**	**C 73-6**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 10**	**C 20**	**C 11**	**C 21**

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw

Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 12**	**C 22**	**C 13**	**C 23**

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62
Article No.	**C 30**	**C 31**	**C 32**	**C 33**

Laboratory implant

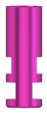
- Titanium

		New		New
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		C 80 T		C 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 50**	**C 80-CS**	**C 51**	**C 81-CS**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

		New		New
				
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		C 82 T		C 83 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 52**	**C 82-CS**	**C 53**	**C 83-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0/6.0
Article No.	**C 80 T**	**C 81 T**	**C 82 T**	**C 83 T**

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

	New	New	New	New
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol	▲	●	■	⬟
Article No.	**C 1400-SB**	**C 1410-SB**	**C 1420-SB**	**C 1430-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
D 5.0	⬟	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

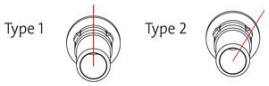
Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.5	D 5.0	D 5.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No.	**C 100-1**	**C 100-3**	**C 110-1**	**C 110-3**

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5
Diameter	D 4.8	D 4.5	D 5.0	D 5.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No. Type 1	**C 200-1-1**	**C 200-1-3**	**C 210-1-1**	**C 210-1-3**
Article No. Type 2	**C 200-2-1**	**C 200-2-3**	**C 210-2-1**	**C 210-2-3**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.8	D 6.2	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 120-1**	**C 120-3**	**C 130-1**	**C 130-3**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.8	D 6.2	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No. Type 1	**C 220-1-1**	**C 220-1-3**	**C 230-1-1**	**C 230-1-3**
Article No. Type 2	**C 220-2-1**	**C 220-2-3**	**C 230-2-1**	**C 230-2-3**

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.40	0.52	0.73	0.89
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 300**	**C 310**	**C 320**	**C 330**

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.28	0.38	0.48	0.59
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 300 R**	**C 310 R**	**C 320 R**	**C 330 R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 700**	**C 710**	**C 720**	**C 730**	**C 740**
Please note:	**The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**				

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 700 R**	**C 710 R**	**C 720 R**	**C 730 R**	**C 740 R**
Please note:	**The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**				

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 1600-S**	**C 1610-S**	**C 1620-S**	**C 1630-S**	**C 1640-S**
Please note:	**To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**				

coming soon | coming soon | coming soon | coming soon | coming soon

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Platform Switch Design
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.8-PS	D 4.3-PS	D 5.0-PS
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 1610P-S**	**C 1620P-S**	**C 1630P-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 1800-S**	**C 1810-S**	**C 1820-S**	**C 1830-S**	**C 1840-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

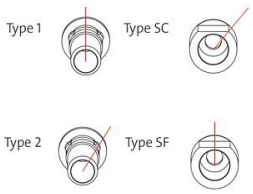
- Platform Switch Design
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.8-PS	D 4.3-PS	D 5.0-PS
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 1810P-S**	**C 1820P-S**	**C 1830P-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



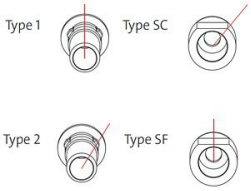
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 68
Article No. Type 1	**C 1600-1-SC**	**C 1610-1-SC**	**C 1620-1-SC**	**C 1630-1-SC**
Article No. Type 2	**C 1600-2-SF**	**C 1610-2-SF**	**C 1620-2-SF**	**C 1630-2-SF**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Platform Switch Design
- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8-PS	D 4.3-PS	D 5.0-PS
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 68
Article No. Type 1	**C 1610P-1-SC**	**C 1620P-1-SC**	**C 1630P-1-SC**
Article No. Type 2	**C 1610P-2-SF**	**C 1620P-2-SF**	**C 1630P-2-SF**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 68
Article No.	**C 1800**	**C 1810**	**C 1820**	**C 1830**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Titanium base 2nd Generation

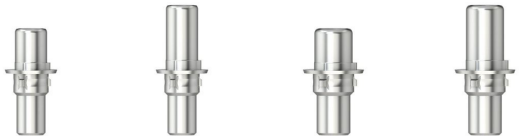
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No.	**C 1000**	**C 1100**	**C 1010**	**C 1110**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base 2nd Generation

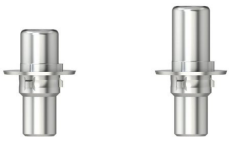
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 1020**	**C 1120**	**C 1030**	**C 1130**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 6.0	D 6.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 1040**	**C 1140**

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 60	C 60	C 60
Article No.	**C 1500**	**C 1510**	**C 1520**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 4.3
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No.	**C 9000-R**	**C 9000-16R**	**C 9010-R**	**C 9010-16R**	**C 9020-R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Diameter	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 62	C 62	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 9020-16R**	**C 9030-R**	**C 9030-16R**	**C 9040-R**	**C 9040-16R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Diameter	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 9800-16R**	**C 9810-16R**	**C 9820-16R**	**C 9830-16R**	**C 9840-16R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	**C 9000-ST**	**C 9010-ST**	**C 9020-ST**	**C 9030-ST**	**C 9040-ST**
Please note:	**This is used with Straumann/M-series.**				

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**C 4000**	**C 4100**	**C 4200**	**C 4300**	**C 4400**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**C 4010**	**C 4110**	**C 4210**	**C 4310**	**C 4410**

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**C 4020**	**C 4120**	**C 4220**	**C 4320**	**C 4420**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	6-28-01	C 7600	C 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**C 4840**	**C 4730**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	C 7600	C 7600
Article No.	**C 4710**	**C 4720**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	C 7600		C 7600	
Article No.	**C 4800**	**C 4810**	**C 4820**	**C 4830**

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	C 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**C 4900-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

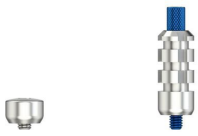
- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**C 4610**	**C 4620**

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

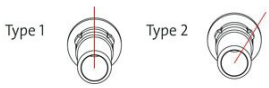
Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**C 8000**	**C 8001**	**C 8002**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	**C 8100**	**C 8101**	**C 8102**
Article No. Type 2	**C 8200**	**C 8201**	**C 8202**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	**C 8300**	**C 8301**	**C 8302**
Article No. Type 2	**C 8400**	**C 8401**	**C 8402**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**C 8010**	**C 8011**	**C 8012**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	**C 8110**	**C 8111**	**C 8112**
Article No. Type 2	**C 8210**	**C 8211**	**C 8212**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	**C 8310**	**C 8311**	**C 8312**
Article No. Type 2	**C 8410**	**C 8411**	**C 8412**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

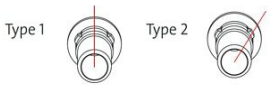
Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**C 8020**	**C 8021**	**C 8022**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

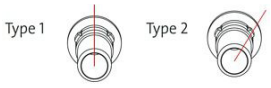
- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	**C 8120**	**C 8121**	**C 8122**
Article No. Type 2	**C 8220**	**C 8221**	**C 8222**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	**C 8320**	**C 8321**	**C 8322**
Article No. Type 2	**C 8420**	**C 8421**	**C 8422**

Multi-unit abutment straight

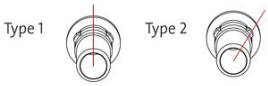
- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**C 8030**	**C 8031**	**C 8032**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

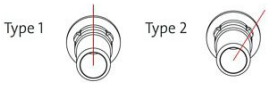
- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 65	C 65	C 65
Article No. Type 1	**C 8130**	**C 8131**	**C 8132**
Article No. Type 2	**C 8230**	**C 8231**	**C 8232**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 65	C 65	C 65
Article No. Type 1	**C 8330**	**C 8331**	**C 8332**
Article No. Type 2	**C 8430**	**C 8431**	**C 8432**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	C 8501	C 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**C 8508**	**C 8519**	**8510**

Please note: **The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	C 8501	C 8501
Article No.	**C 8506**	**C 8507**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 8517**	**C 8518**

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	C 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**C 8500-SB**
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
Please note:		The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.				

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**C 8502**	**C 8503**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**	**8514-17**	**8514-30**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 2000**	**C 2100**	**C 2200**	**C 2300**	**C 2400**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 2010**	**C 2110**	**C 2210**	**C 2310**	**C 2410**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

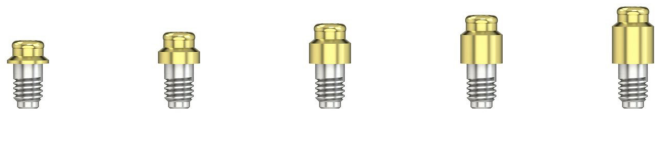
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 2020**	**C 2120**	**C 2220**	**C 2320**	**C 2420**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

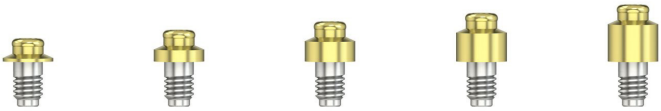


Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 2030**	**C 2130**	**C 2230**	**C 2330**	**C 2430**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 2040**	**C 2140**	**C 2240**	**C 2340**	**C 2440**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**56**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 6000**	**C 6100**	**C 6200**	**C 6300**	**C 6400**

Please note: **To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.**

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67
Article No. Type 1	**C 6500-1**	**C 6600-1**	**C 6700-1**	**C 6800-1**	**C 6900-1**
Article No. Type 2	**C 6500-2**	**C 6600-2**	**C 6700-2**	**C 6800-2**	**C 6900-2**

Please note: **To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 6010**	**C 6110**	**C 6210**	**C 6310**	**C 6410**

Please note: **To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.**

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67
Article No. Type 1	**C 6510-1**	**C 6610-1**	**C 6710-1**	**C 6810-1**	**C 6910-1**
Article No. Type 2	**C 6510-2**	**C 6610-2**	**C 6710-2**	**C 6810-2**	**C 6910-2**

Please note: **To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 6020**	**C 6120**	**C 6220**	**C 6320**	**C 6420**
Please note:	To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.				

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67
Article No. Type 1	**C 6520-1**	**C 6620-1**	**C 6720-1**	**C 6820-1**	**C 6920-1**
Article No. Type 2	**C 6520-2**	**C 6620-2**	**C 6720-2**	**C 6820-2**	**C 6920-2**
Please note:	To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.				

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**C 6030**	**C 6130**	**C 6230**	**C 6330**	**C 6430**
Please note:	To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.				

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 68	C 68	C 68	C 68	C 68
Article No. Type 1	**C 6530-1**	**C 6630-1**	**C 6730-1**	**C 6830-1**	**C 6930-1**
Article No. Type 2	**C 6530-2**	**C 6630-2**	**C 6730-2**	**C 6830-2**	**C 6930-2**
Please note:	To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**59**	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**C 5000**	**C 5100**	**C 5200**	**C 5300**	**C 5400**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**C 5010**	**C 5110**	**C 5210**	**C 5310**	**C 5410**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**C 5020**	**C 5120**	**C 5220**	**C 5320**	**C 5420**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**C 5030**	**C 5130**	**C 5230**	**C 5330**	**C 5430**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No. **5202.0001-OPT**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No. **2102.0024-OPT**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

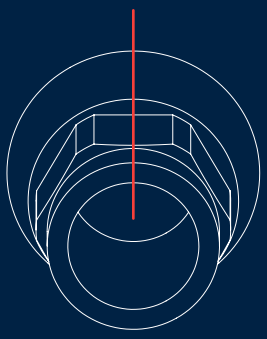
CX SERIES

The CX Series abutments are compatible with

Medentis Medical
ICX®*-Active
ICX®*-Premium

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

coming soon

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Retention screw	CX 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	●
Article No.	**CX 1400-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		CX 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**CX 50**	**CX 80-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Article No.	**CX 80 T**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Cast-on
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	**CX 700**
Please note:	**The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Cast-on
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	**CX 700 R**
Please note:	**The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

	coming soon	**coming soon**
Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	**CX 1600-S**	**CX 1601-S**
Please note:	**To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**	

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex molar

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	**CX 1700-S**	**CX 1701-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	**CX 1800-S**	**CX 1801-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating molar

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	**CX 1900-S**	**CX 1901-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1 Type SF

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.1	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	CX 61	CX 61
Article No. Type 1	**CX 1600-1-SF**	**CX 1700-1-SF**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.1
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	CX 61
Article No.	**CX 1800**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	**CX 1000**	**CX 1200**	**CX 1100**	**CX 1300**

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	**CX 1500**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	**CX 9000-R**	**CX 9000-16R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Diameter	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	**CX 9800-16R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

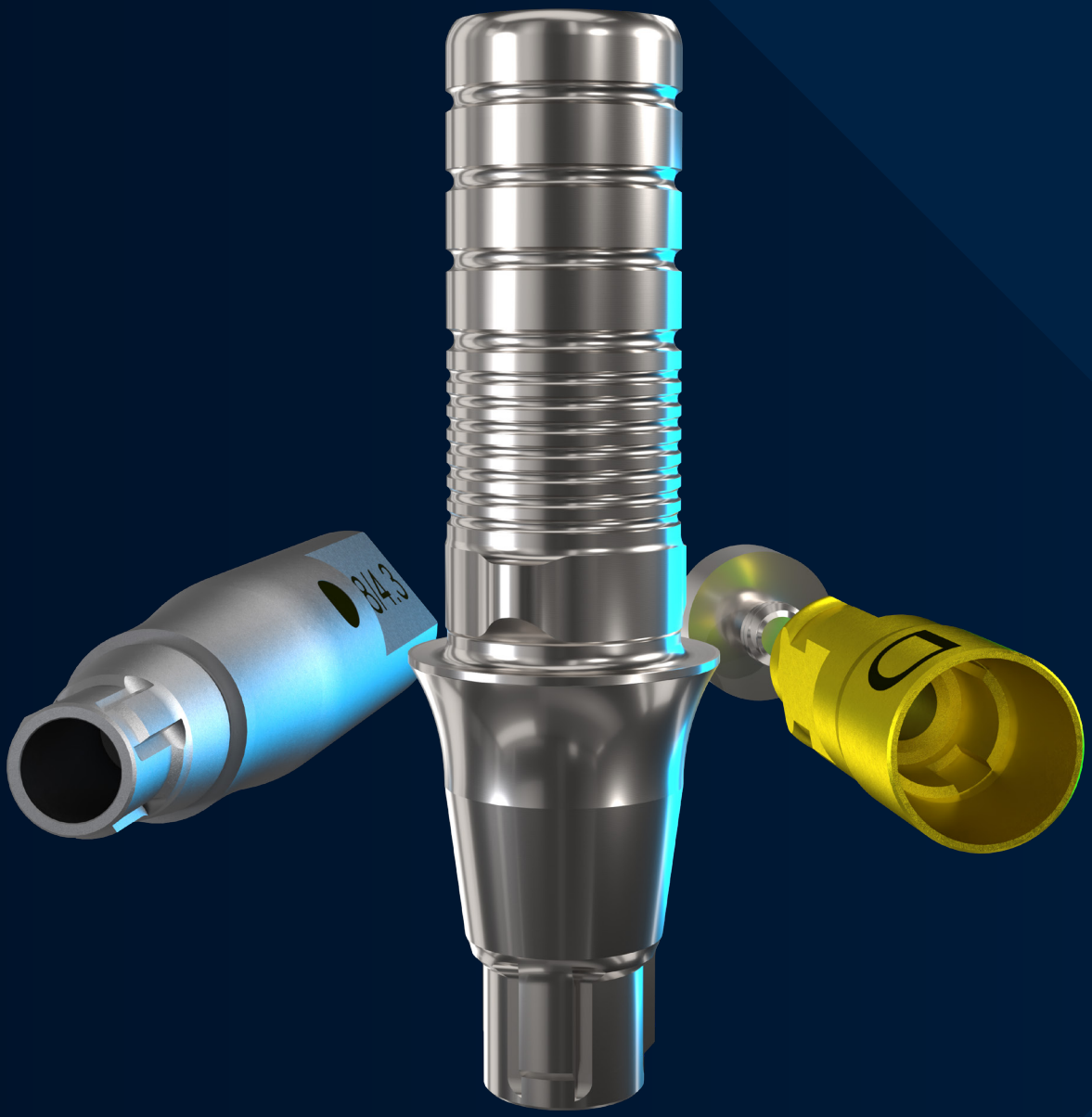
TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	**CX 9000-ST**
Please note:	**This is used with Straumann/M-series.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

D SERIES

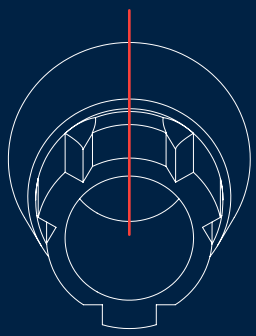


The D Series abutments are compatible with

BioHorizons Camlog Conelog®*

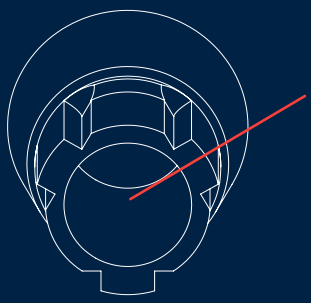
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

coming soon

coming soon

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	D 60 SB	D 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	▲	●
Article No.	**D 1400-SB**	**D 1410-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon

coming soon

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		D 80 T		D 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**D 50**	**D 80-CS**	**D 51**	**D 81-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Article No.	**D 80 T**	**D 81 T**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	**D 3500**	**D 3510**

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	**D 1600-S**	**D 1601-S**	**D 1610-S**	**D 1611-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 65	D 65
Laboratory screw	D 65 L	D 65 L
Article No.	**D 1710-S**	**D 1711-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	**D 1800-S**	**D 1801-S**	**D 1810-S**	**D 1811-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

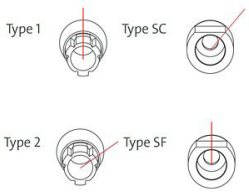
			coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection			D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Version			molar	molar
Chimney height			4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height			GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument			Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw			D 65	D 65
Laboratory screw			D 65 L	D 65 L
Article No.			**D 1910-S**	**D 1911-S**

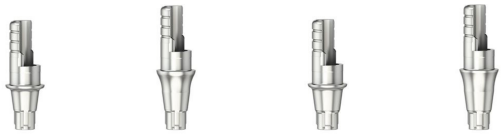
Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm





Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	D 62	D 63	D 62	D 63
Article No. Type 1	**D 1600-1-SC**	**D 1700-1-SC**	**D 1610-1-SC**	**D 1710-1-SC**
Article No. Type 2	**D 1600-2-SF**	**D 1700-2-SF**	**D 1610-2-SF**	**D 1710-2-SF**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

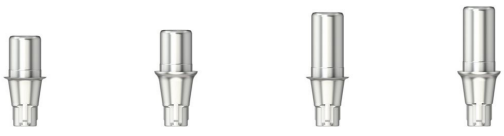
- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	D 62	D 62
Article No.	**D 1800**	**D 1810**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	**D 1000**	**D 1200**	**D 1100**	**D 1300**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	**D 1010**	**D 1210**	**D 1110**	**D 1310**

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 0.65
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	**D 1500**	**D 1510**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	**D 9000-R**	**D 9010-R**	**D 9010-16R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	**D 9800-R**	**D 9810-16R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	**D 9000-ST**	**D 9010-ST**
Please note:	This is used with Straumann/M-series.	

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**D 4000**	**D 4100**	**D 4200**	**D 4300**	**D 4400**

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**D 4010**	**D 4110**	**D 4210**	**D 4310**	**D 4410**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium cap Flex	Titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	6-28-01	D 7600	D 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**D 4730**	**D 4840**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	D 7600	D 7600
Article No.	**D 4710**	**D 4720**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	D 7600		D 7600	
Article No.	**D 4800**	**D 4810**	**D 4820**	**D 4830**

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	D 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**D 4900-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

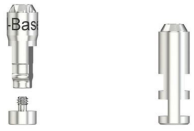
Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**D 4610**	**D 4620**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**D 2000**	**D 2100**	**D 2200**	**D 2300**	**D 2400**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**D 2010**	**D 2110**	**D 2210**	**D 2310**	**D 2410**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	**The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**57**	**56**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**D 6000**	**D 6100**	**D 6200**	**D 6300**	**D 6400**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.**				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**D 6010**	**D 6110**	**D 6210**	**D 6310**	**D 6410**

Please note: **To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.**

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: **The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**D 5000**	**D 5100**	**D 5200**	**D 5300**	**D 5400**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**D 5010**	**D 5110**	**D 5210**	**D 5310**	**D 5410**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No. **5202.0001-OPT**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No. **2102.0024-OPT**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

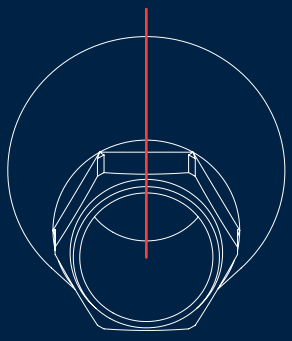
DT SERIES

The DT Series abutments are compatible with

Dentium
SuperLine
Implantium
Implantium II

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

coming soon

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	DT 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	●
Article No.	**DT 1400-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		DT 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**DT 50**	**DT 80-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Article No.	**DT 80 T**

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L	DT 60 L
Article No.	**DT 1600-S**	**DT 1601-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 64	DT 64
Laboratory screw	DT 64 L	DT 64 L
Article No.	**DT 1700-S**	**DT 1701-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	coming soon	**coming soon**
Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L	DT 60 L
Article No.	**DT 1800-S**	**DT 1801-S**
Please note:	**To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**	

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	coming soon	**coming soon**
Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 64	DT 64
Laboratory screw	DT 64 L	DT 64 L
Article No.	**DT 1900-S**	**DT 1901-S**
Please note:	**To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**	

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1 Type SF

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	DT 61	DT 61
Laboratory screw	DT 61 L	DT 61 L
Article No. Type 1	**DT 1600-1-SF**	**DT 1700-1-SF**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	DT 61
Laboratory screw	DT 61 L
Article No.	**DT 1800**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L
Article No.	**DT 9000-R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L
Article No.	**DT 9800-R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L
Article No.	**DT 9000-ST**
Please note:	**This is used with Straumann/M-series.**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**DT 8000**	**DT 8001**	**DT 8002**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 63	DT 63	DT 63
Article No. Type 1	**DT 8100**	**DT 8101**	**DT 8102**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 63	DT 63	DT 63
Article No. Type 1	**DT 8300**	**DT 8301**	**DT 8302**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	DT 8501	DT 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**DT 8508**	**DT 8519**	**8510**

Please note: **The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	DT 8501	DT 8501
Article No.	**DT 8506**	**DT 8507**

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**DT 8517**	**DT 8518**

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	DT 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**DT 8500-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**	**8514-17**	**8514-30**

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**DT 8502**	**DT 8503**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**DT 2000**	**DT 2100**	**DT 2200**	**DT 2300**	**DT 2400**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**56**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**DT 6000**	**DT 6100**	**DT 6200**	**DT 6300**	**DT 6400**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	DT 62	DT 62	DT 62	DT 62	DT 62
Article No. Type 1	**DT 6500-1**	**DT 6600-1**	**DT 6700-1**	**DT 6800-1**	**DT 6900-1**

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight	angled
Article No.	**58**	**59**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**DT 5000**	**DT 5100**	**DT 5200**	**DT 5300**	**DT 5400**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

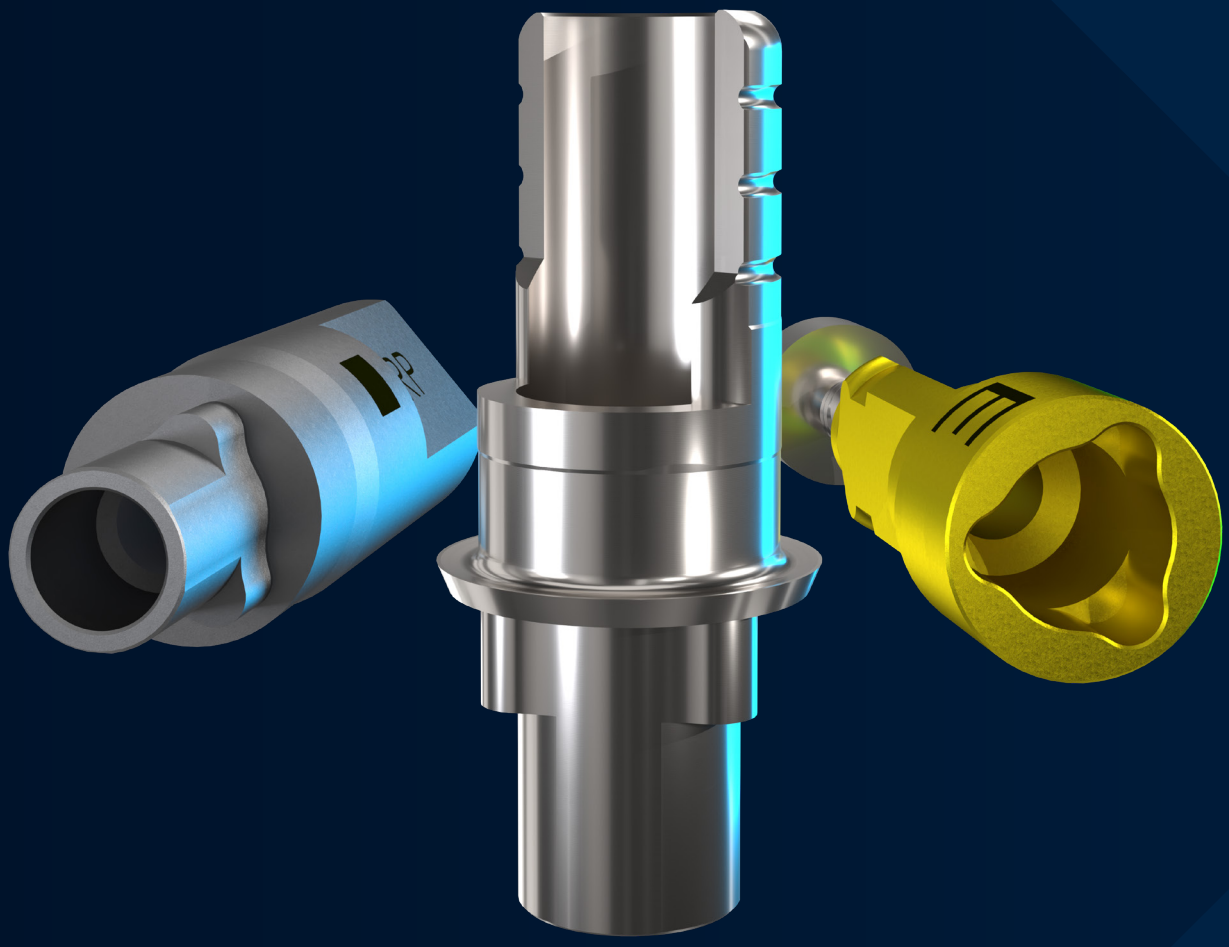
Article No. 5202.0001-OPT

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No. 2102.0024-OPT

E SERIES

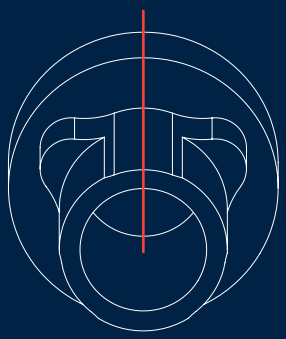


The E Series abutments are compatible with

Nobel Biocare
NobelReplace®*
Replace Select™
NobelSpeedy®* Replace

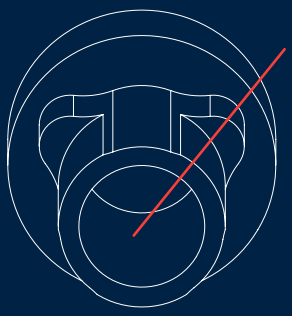
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



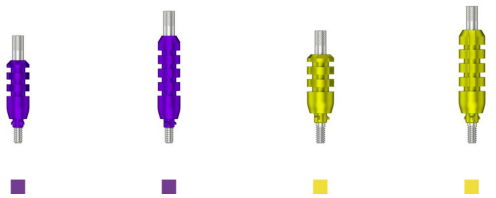
TYPE 2

angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Implant pick-up Open tray

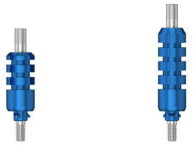
- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	**E 10**	**E 20**	**E 11**	**E 21**

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Length Type	short	long
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Article No.	**E 12**	**E 22**

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Article No.	**E 30**	**E 31**	**E 32**

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

coming soon **coming soon** **coming soon** **coming soon**

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Retention screw	E 60 SB	E 61 SB	E 61 SB	E 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 5.0	D 5.5
Compatibility symbol	●	■	⬟	⏢
Article No.	**E 1400-SB**	**E 1410-SB**	**E 1420-SB**	**E 1430-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

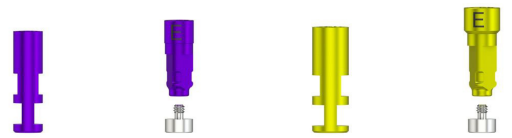
		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
D 5.0	⬟	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4
D 5.5	▼	6-09-63V4	6-09-64V4	6-09-65V4	6-09-66V4	6-09-67V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon **coming soon**

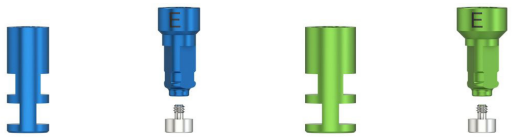


Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		E 80 T		E 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**E 50**	**E 80-CS**	**E 51**	**E 81-CS**

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon **coming soon**



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		E 82 T		E 83 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**E 52**	**E 82-CS**	**E 53**	**E 83-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Article No.	**E 80 T**	**E 81 T**	**E 82 T**	**E 83 T**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 3500**	**E 3510**	**E 3520**

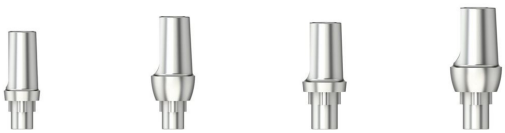
Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 3700**	**E 3710**	**E 3720**

Standard abutment straight

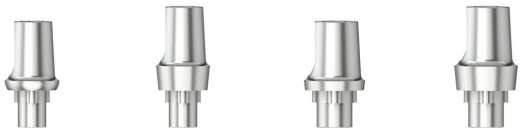
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 3.7	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.3
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 100-1**	**E 100**	**E 110-1**	**E 110**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.6	D 5.5	D 6.2	D 6.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 120-1**	**E 120**	**E 130-1**	**E 130**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 3.7	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.8
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No. Type 1	**E 200-1-1**	**E 200-1**	**E 210-1-1**	**E 210-1**
Article No. Type 2	**E 200-2-1**	**E 200-2**	**E 210-2-1**	**E 210-2**

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.2	D 5.5	D 6.2	D 6.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No. Type 1	**E 220-1-1**	**E 220-1**	**E 230-1-1**	**E 230-1**
Article No. Type 2	**E 220-2-1**	**E 220-2**	**E 230-2-1**	**E 230-2**

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Gold weight (g)	0.37	0.63	0.77	1.33
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 300**	**E 310**	**E 320**	**E 330**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.30	0.48	0.56
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 300 R**	**E 310 R**	**E 320 R**

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 700**	**E 710**	**E 720**
Please note:	The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.		

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 700 R**	**E 710 R**	**E 720 R**
Please note:	The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.		

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 4.8	D 5.0	D 5.8	D 6.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 400**	**E 410**	**E 420**	**E 430**

Please note: **The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.**

Solid abutment angled 18°

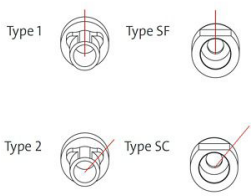
- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 4.6	D 5.0	D 5.8
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No. Type 1	**E 500-1**	**E 510-1**	**E 520-1**
Article No. Type 2	**E 500-2**	**E 510-2**	**E 520-2**

Please note: **The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.**

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	E 68	E 69	E 69
Article No. Type 1	**E 1600-1-SF**	**E 1610-1-SF**	**E 1620-1-SF**
Article No. Type 2	**E 1600-2-SC**	**E 1610-2-SC**	**E 1620-2-SC**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

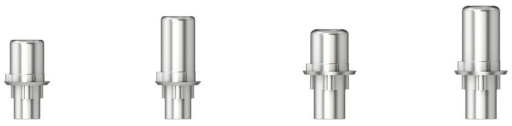
- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	E 68	E 69	E 69
Article No.	**E 1800**	**E 1810**	**E 1820**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

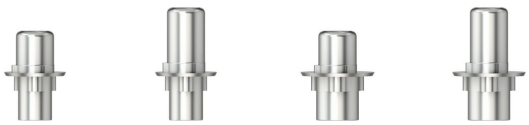
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 1000**	**E 1100**	**E 1010**	**E 1110**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 1020**	**E 1120**	**E 1030**	**E 1130**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 1500**	**E 1510**	**E 1520**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 9000-R**	**E 9010-R**	**E 9010-16R**	**E 9020-R**	**E 9020-16R**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 6.0
Diameter	D 16.0
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 9030-16R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 9800-R**	**E 9810-16R**	**E 9820-16R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	**E 9000-ST**	**E 9010-ST**	**E 9020-ST**
Please note:	This is used with Straumann/M-series.		

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**E 4000**	**E 4100**	**E 4200**	**E 4300**	**E 4400**

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**E 4010**	**E 4110**	**E 4210**	**E 4310**	**E 4410**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG
Bridge screw	6-28-01	E 7600	E 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**E 4840**	**E 4730**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Bridge screw	E 7600	E 7600
Article No.	**E 4710**	**E 4720**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive casing	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Bridge screw	E 7600		E 7600	
Article No.	**E 4800**	**E 4810**	**E 4820**	**E 4830**

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	UG
Bridge screw	E 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**E 4900-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**E 4610**	**E 4620**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**E 8000**	**E 8001**
Please note:	**To screw in the Multi-unit abutment straight you need the Placement instrument M 11-11.**	

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 601	E 601
Article No. Type 1	**E 8100**	**E 8101**
Article No. Type 2	**E 8200**	**E 8201**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 601	E 601
Article No. Type 1	**E 8300**	**E 8301**
Article No. Type 2	**E 8400**	**E 8401**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**E 8010**	**E 8011**

Please note: **To screw in the Multi-unit abutment straight you need the Placement instrument M 11-11.**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 602	E 602
Article No. Type 1	**E 8110**	**E 8111**
Article No. Type 2	**E 8210**	**E 8211**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 602	E 602
Article No. Type 1	**E 8310**	**E 8311**
Article No. Type 2	**E 8410**	**E 8411**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**E 8020**	**E 8021**

Please note: **To screw in the Multi-unit abutment straight you need the Placement instrument M 11-11.**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 602	E 602
Article No. Type 1	**E 8120**	**E 8121**
Article No. Type 2	**E 8220**	**E 8221**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 602	E 602
Article No. Type 1	**E 8320**	**E 8321**
Article No. Type 2	**E 8420**	**E 8421**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	E 8501	E 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**E 8508**	**E 8519**	**8510**

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Bridge screw	E 8501	E 8501
Article No.	**E 8506**	**E 8507**

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Article No.	**E 8517**	**E 8518**

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	UG
Bridge screw	E 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**E 8500-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5 ■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Version				
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**	**8514-17**	**8514-30**

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Description		
Article No.	**E 8502**	**E 8503**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**E 2000**	**E 2100**	**E 2200**	**E 2300**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

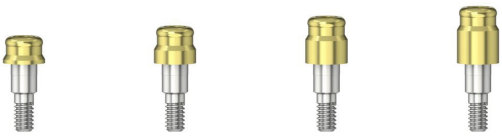
Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	E 64	E 64	E 64	E 64	E 64
Article No. Type 1	**E 2500-1**	**E 2600-1**	**E 2700-1**	**E 2800-1**	**E 2900-1**
Article No. Type 2	**E 2500-2**	**E 2600-2**	**E 2700-2**	**E 2800-2**	**E 2900-2**

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



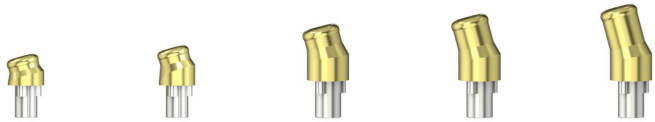
Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**E 2010**	**E 2110**	**E 2210**	**E 2310**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2



Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	E 65	E 65	E 65	E 65	E 65
Article No. Type 1	**E 2510-1**	**E 2610-1**	**E 2710-1**	**E 2810-1**	**E 2910-1**
Article No. Type 2	**E 2510-2**	**E 2610-2**	**E 2710-2**	**E 2810-2**	**E 2910-2**

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**E 2020**	**E 2120**	**E 2220**	**E 2320**	**E 2420**

Please note: **To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: **The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**57**	**56**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	**E 6000**	**E 6100**	**E 6200**	**E 6300**	**E 6400**

Please note: **To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	**E 6010**	**E 6110**	**E 6210**	**E 6310**	**E 6410**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**E 5000**	**E 5100**	**E 5200**	**E 5300**	**E 5400**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**E 5010**	**E 5110**	**E 5210**	**E 5310**	**E 5410**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No. **5202.0001-OPT**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No. **2102.0024-OPT**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

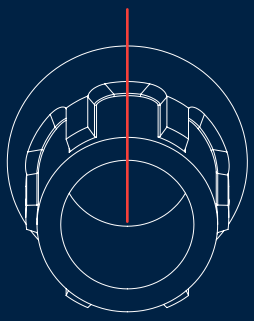
EV SERIES

The EV Series abutments are compatible with

DENTSPLY SIRONA
ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV

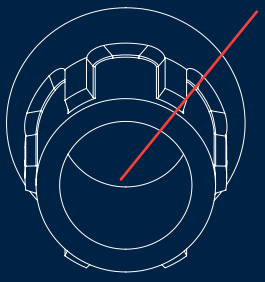
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

	New	New	New	New	New
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	EV 60 SB	EV 61 SB	EV 62 SB	EV 63 SB	EV 63 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 5.0	D 5.5
Compatibility symbol	▲	●	■	⬟	⏢
Article No.	**EV 1400-SB**	**EV 1410-SB**	**EV 1420-SB**	**EV 1430-SB**	**EV 1440-SB**
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.				

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
D 5.0	⬟	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4
D 5.5	⏢	6-09-63V4	6-09-64V4	6-09-65V4	6-09-66V4	6-09-67V4
Please note:	The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.					

Laboratory implant

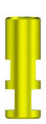
- Titanium

		New		New
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		EV 80 T		EV 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**EV 50**	**EV 80-CS**	**EV 51**	**EV 81-CS**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

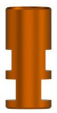
Laboratory implant

- Titanium

			New		New
					
Implant connection		D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Version			CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument			EV 82 T		EV 83 T
Counter screw			Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.		**EV 52**	**EV 82-CS**	**EV 53**	**EV 83-CS**

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

				New
				
Implant connection			D 5.4	D 5.4
Version				CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument				EV 84 T
Counter screw				Hex 1.26
Article No.			**EV 54**	**EV 84-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Article No.	**EV 80 T**	**EV 81 T**	**EV 82 T**	**EV 83 T**	**EV 84 T**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5
Diameter	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 60	EV 61	EV 61
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L
Article No.	**EV 100-1**	**EV 100-3**	**EV 110-1**	**EV 110-3**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5
Diameter	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 60	EV 61	EV 61
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L
Article No. Type 1	**EV 200-1-1**	**EV 200-1-3**	**EV 210-1-1**	**EV 210-1-3**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 7.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 62	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	**EV 120-1**	**EV 120-3**	**EV 130-1**	**EV 130-3**

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 7.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 62	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No. Type 1	**EV 220-1-1**	**EV 220-1-3**	**EV 230-1-1**	**EV 230-1-3**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.4	D 5.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5
Diameter	D 7.0	D 7.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	**EV 140-1**	**EV 140-3**

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 5.4	D 5.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5
Diameter	D 7.0	D 7.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No. Type 1	**EV 240-1-1**	**EV 240-1-3**

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8
Gold weight (g)	0.35	0.48	0.67
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	**EV 310**	**EV 320**	**EV 330**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8
Gold weight (g)	0.31	0.44	0.60
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	**EV 310 R**	**EV 320 R**	**EV 330 R**

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	**EV 700**	**EV 710**	**EV 720**	**EV 730**	**EV 740**
Please note:	The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.				

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	**EV 700 R**	**EV 710 R**	**EV 720 R**	**EV 730 R**	**EV 740 R**
Please note:	The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	New	New	New	New	New
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 602	EV 602	EV 603	EV 603	EV 603
Laboratory screw	EV 602 L	EV 602 L	EV 603 L	EV 603 L	EV 603 L
Article No.	**EV 1600-S**	**EV 1601-S**	**EV 1610-S**	**EV 1611-S**	**EV 1612-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	New	New	New
Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 604	EV 604	EV 604
Laboratory screw	EV 604 L	EV 604 L	EV 604 L
Article No.	**EV 1620-S**	**EV 1621-S**	**EV 1622-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	New	New	New	New
Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 5.4	D 5.4
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 605	EV 605	EV 605	EV 605
Laboratory screw	EV 605 L	EV 605 L	EV 605 L	EV 605 L
Article No.	**EV 1630-S**	**EV 1631-S**	**EV 1640-S**	**EV 1641-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	New	New
Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 603	EV 603
Laboratory screw	EV 603 L	EV 603 L
Article No.	**EV 1810-S**	**EV 1811-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	New	New
Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 604	EV 604
Laboratory screw	EV 604 L	EV 604 L
Article No.	**EV 1820-S**	**EV 1821-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	New	New	New	New
Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 5.4	D 5.4
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 605	EV 605	EV 605	EV 605
Laboratory screw	EV 605 L	EV 605 L	EV 605 L	EV 605 L
Article No.	**EV 1830-S**	**EV 1831-S**	**EV 1840-S**	**EV 1841-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 2 Type SF

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.15	GH 2.5	GH 1.15	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 70	EV 600	EV 67	EV 601
Article No. Type 2	**EV 1600-2-SF**	**EV 1700-2-SF**	**EV 1610-2-SF**	**EV 1710-2-SF**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 2 Type SF

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.15	GH 2.5	GH 1.15	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 68	EV 68	EV 69	EV 69
Article No. Type 2	**EV 1620-2-SF**	**EV 1720-2-SF**	**EV 1630-2-SF**	**EV 1730-2-SF**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 2 Type SF

Implant connection	D 5.4	D 5.4
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.15	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 69	EV 69
Article No. Type 2	**EV 1640-2-SF**	**EV 1740-2-SF**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.15	GH 1.15	GH 1.15	GH 1.15	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 70	EV 67	EV 68	EV 69	EV 69
Article No.	**EV 1800**	**EV 1810**	**EV 1820**	**EV 1830**	**EV 1840**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

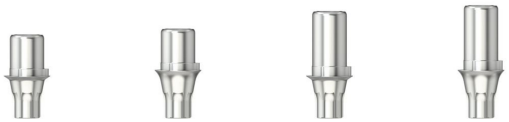
Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 60	EV 60	EV 60
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 60 L
Article No.	**EV 1000**	**EV 1200**	**EV 1100**	**EV 1300**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 61	EV 61	EV 61	EV 61
Laboratory screw	EV 61 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L
Article No.	**EV 1010**	**EV 1210**	**EV 1110**	**EV 1310**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 62	EV 62	EV 62	EV 62
Laboratory screw	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 62 L
Article No.	**EV 1020**	**EV 1220**	**EV 1120**	**EV 1320**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

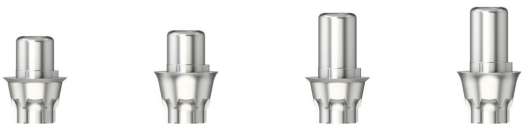
Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	**EV 1030**	**EV 1230**	**EV 1130**	**EV 1330**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.4	D 5.4	D 5.4	D 5.4
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	**EV 1040**	**EV 1240**	**EV 1140**	**EV 1340**

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 0.65	GH 0.65	GH 0.65
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	**EV 1500**	**EV 1510**	**EV 1520**	**EV 1530**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.2
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 61	EV 62	EV 62
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 62 L
Article No.	**EV 9000-R**	**EV 9010-R**	**EV 9010-16R**	**EV 9020-R**	**EV 9020-16R**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 5.4	D 5.4
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	**EV 9030-R**	**EV 9030-16R**	**EV 9040-R**	**EV 9040-16R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	**EV 9800-R**	**EV 9810-16R**	**EV 9820-16R**	**EV 9830-16R**	**EV 9840-16R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	**EV 9000-ST**	**EV 9010-ST**	**EV 9020-ST**	**EV 9030-ST**	**EV 9040-ST**
Please note:	**This is used with Straumann/M-series.**				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**EV 8010**	**EV 8011**	**EV 8012**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 64	EV 64	EV 64
Article No. Type 1	**EV 8110**	**EV 8111**	**EV 8112**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 64	EV 64	EV 64
Article No. Type 1	**EV 8310**	**EV 8311**	**EV 8312**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**EV 8020**	**EV 8021**	**EV 8022**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 65	EV 65	EV 65
Article No. Type 1	**EV 8120**	**EV 8121**	**EV 8122**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 65	EV 65	EV 65
Article No. Type 1	**EV 8320**	**EV 8321**	**EV 8322**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**EV 8030**	**EV 8031**	**EV 8032**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 66	EV 66	EV 66
Article No. Type 1	**EV 8130**	**EV 8131**	**EV 8132**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 66	EV 66	EV 66
Article No. Type 1	**EV 8330**	**EV 8331**	**EV 8332**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	EV 8501	EV 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**EV 8508**	**EV 8519**	**8510**

Please note: **The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	EV 8501	EV 8501
Article No.	**EV 8506**	**EV 8507**

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**EV 8517**	**EV 8518**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	EV 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**EV 8500-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**	**8514-17**	**8514-30**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**EV 8502**	**EV 8503**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**EV 6010**	**EV 6110**	**EV 6210**	**EV 6310**	**EV 6410**

Please note: **To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.**

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 2

Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 67	EV 67	EV 67	EV 67	EV 67
Article No. Type 2	**EV 6510-2**	**EV 6610-2**	**EV 6710-2**	**EV 6810-2**	**EV 6910-2**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**EV 6020**	**EV 6120**	**EV 6220**	**EV 6320**	**EV 6420**

Please note: **To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 2

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 68	EV 68	EV 68	EV 68	EV 68
Article No. Type 2	**EV 6520-2**	**EV 6620-2**	**EV 6720-2**	**EV 6820-2**	**EV 6920-2**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**EV 6030**	**EV 6130**	**EV 6230**	**EV 6330**	**EV 6430**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 2

Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 69	EV 69	EV 69	EV 69	EV 69
Article No. Type 2	**EV 6530-2**	**EV 6630-2**	**EV 6730-2**	**EV 6830-2**	**EV 6930-2**

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No. **2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**59**	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**EV 5010**	**EV 5110**	**EV 5210**	**EV 5310**	**EV 5410**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**EV 5020**	**EV 5120**	**EV 5220**	**EV 5320**	**EV 5420**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**EV 5030**	**EV 5130**	**EV 5230**	**EV 5330**	**EV 5430**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No. 5202.0001-OPT

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No. 2102.0024-OPT

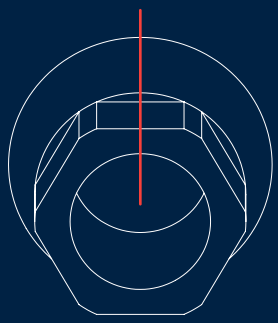
F SERIES

The F Series abutments are compatible with

Nobel Biocare
NobelActive®* CC
NobelReplace®* CC
NobelParallel™ CC

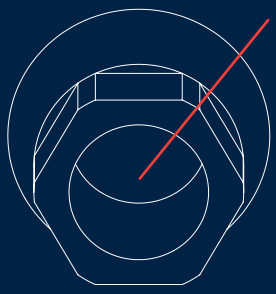
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



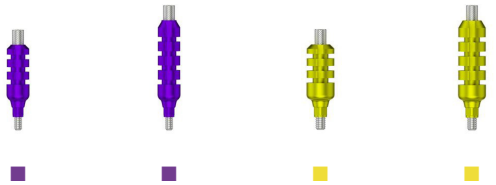
TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Implant pick-up Open tray

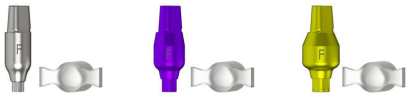
- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	NP	NP	RP	RP
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	**F 10**	**F 20**	**F 11**	**F 21**

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw



Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61
Article No.	**F 32**	**F 30**	**F 31**

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP	WP
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Retention screw	F 66 SB	F 60 SB	F 61 SB	F 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol	▲	●	■	⬟
Article No.	**F 1420-SB**	**F 1400-SB**	**F 1410-SB**	**F 1430-SB**
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.			

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
D 5.0	⬟	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4
Please note:	The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.					

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

		coming soon		coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	NP	NP
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		F 82 T		F 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**F 52**	**F 82-CS**	**F 50**	**F 80-CS**

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

		coming soon		coming soon
Implant connection	RP	RP	WP	WP
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		F 81 T		F 83 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**F 51**	**F 81-CS**	**F 53**	**F 83-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP	WP
Article No.	**F 82 T**	**F 80 T**	**F 81 T**	**F 83 T**

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	**F 3520**	**F 3500**	**F 3510**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	**F 3700**	**F 3710**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	NP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 60	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No.	**F 100**	**F 100-3**	**F 110**	**F 110-3**

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	NP	NP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 60	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No. Type 1	**F 200-1**	**F 200-1-3**	**F 210-1**	**F 210-1-3**
Article No. Type 2	**F 200-2**	**F 200-2-3**	**F 210-2**	**F 210-2-3**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP
Gold weight (g)	0.35	0.44
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	**F 300**	**F 310**

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP
Gold weight (g)	0.28	0.37
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	**F 300 R**	**F 310 R**

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	**F 700**	**F 710**

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	**F 700 R**	**F 710 R**
Please note:	**The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**	

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	**F 400**	**F 410**
Please note:	**The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.**	

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No. Type 1	**F 500-1**	**F 510-1**
Article No. Type 2	**F 500-2**	**F 510-2**
Please note:	**The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.**	

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	NP	NP
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 66	F 604	F 604
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 66 L	F 604 L	F 604 L
Article No.	**F 1620-S**	**F 1621-S**	**F 1600-S**	**F 1601-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	WP	WP
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 605	F 605	F 605	F 605	F 605
Laboratory screw	F 605 L	F 605 L	F 605 L	F 605 L	F 605 L
Article No.	**F 1610-S**	**F 1611-S**	**F 1612-S**	**F 1630-S**	**F 1631-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

		coming soon	**coming soon**
Implant connection		RP	RP
Version		molar	molar
Chimney height		4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height		GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument		UG	UG
Abutment screw		F 605	F 605
Laboratory screw		F 605 L	F 605 L
Article No.		**F 1710-S**	**F 1711-S**
Please note:	To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).		

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

		coming soon	**coming soon**
Implant connection		NP	NP
Chimney height		4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height		GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument		UG	UG
Abutment screw		F 604	F 604
Laboratory screw		F 604 L	F 604 L
Article No.		**F 1800-S**	**F 1801-S**
Please note:	To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).		

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	RP	RP	WP	WP
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 605	F 605	F 605	F 605
Laboratory screw	F 605 L	F 605 L	F 605 L	F 605 L
Article No.	**F 1810-S**	**F 1811-S**	**F 1830-S**	**F 1831-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	RP	RP
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 605	F 605
Laboratory screw	F 605 L	F 605 L
Article No.	**F 1910-S**	**F 1911-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type SF

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	NP	NP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 69	F 602	F 67	F 67
Article No. Type 1	**F 1620-1-SF**	**F 1720-1-SF**	**F 1600-1-SF**	**F 1700-1-SF**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type SF

Implant connection	RP	RP	WP	WP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 68	F 68	F 68	F 68
Article No. Type 1	**F 1610-1-SF**	**F 1710-1-SF**	**F 1630-1-SF**	**F 1730-1-SF**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: WP: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP	WP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0	GH 1.0	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 69	F 67	F 68	F 68
Article No.	**F 1820**	**F 1800**	**F 1810**	**F 1830**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

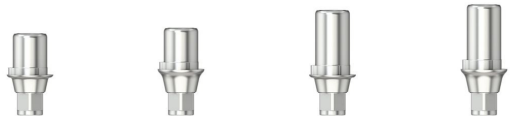
Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 0.65
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 66
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 66 L
Article No.	**F 1020**	**F 1120**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

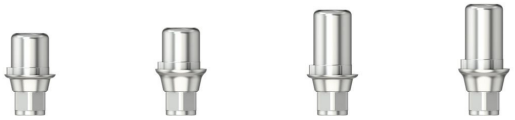
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 60	F 60	F 60
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 60 L
Article No.	**F 1000**	**F 1200**	**F 1100**	**F 1300**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 61	F 61	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 61 L	F 61 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No.	**F 1010**	**F 1210**	**F 1110**	**F 1310**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 0.65	GH 0.65
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	**F 1520**	**F 1500**	**F 1510**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	NP	RP	RP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 60	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No.	**F 9020-R**	**F 9000-R**	**F 9000-16R**	**F 9010-R**	**F 9010-16R**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WP
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	F 603
Laboratory screw	F 603 L
Article No.	**F 9030-R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

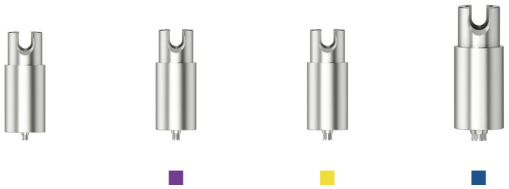
- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: WP: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP	WP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 11.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61	F 603
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 603 L
Article No.	**F 9820-R**	**F 9800-16R**	**F 9810-16R**	**F 9830-R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: WP: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP	WP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61	F 603
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 603 L
Article No.	**F 9020-ST**	**F 9000-ST**	**F 9010-ST**	**F 9030-ST**

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**F 4000**	**F 4100**	**F 4200**	**F 4300**	**F 4400**

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**F 4010**	**F 4110**	**F 4210**	**F 4310**	**F 4410**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG
Bridge screw	6-28-01	F 7600	F 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**F 4840**	**F 4730**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Bridge screw	F 7600	F 7600
Article No.	**F 4710**	**F 4720**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Bridge screw	F 7600		F 7600	
Article No.	**F 4800**	**F 4810**	**F 4820**	**F 4830**

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	UG
Bridge screw	F 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**F 4900-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7 ▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:	**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

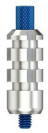
- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**F 4610**	**F 4620**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**F 8000**	**F 8003**	**F 8001**	**F 8002**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 600	F 600	F 600
Article No. Type 1	**F 8100**	**F 8101**	**F 8102**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 600	F 600	F 600
Article No. Type 1	**F 8300**	**F 8301**	**F 8302**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**F 8010**	**F 8013**	**F 8011**	**F 8012**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 601	F 601	F 601
Article No. Type 1	**F 8110**	**F 8111**	**F 8112**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 601	F 601	F 601
Article No. Type 1	**F 8310**	**F 8311**	**F 8312**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WP	WP	WP	WP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**F 8030**	**F 8033**	**F 8031**	**F 8032**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WP	WP	WP
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 601	F 601	F 601
Article No. Type 1	**F 8130**	**F 8131**	**F 8132**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WP	WP	WP
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 601	F 601	F 601
Article No. Type 1	**F 8330**	**F 8331**	**F 8332**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	F 8501	F 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**F 8508**	**F 8519**	**8510**

Please note: **The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Bridge screw	F 8501	F 8501
Article No.	**F 8506**	**F 8507**

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Article No.	**F 8517**	**F 8518**

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	UG
Bridge screw	F 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**F 8500-SB**

Please note: **The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

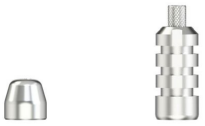
- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**	**8514-17**	**8514-30**

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**F 8502**	**F 8503**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**F 2000**	**F 2100**	**F 2200**	**F 2300**	**F 2400**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	F 64	F 64	F 64	F 64	F 64
Article No. Type 1	**F 2500-1**	**F 2600-1**	**F 2700-1**	**F 2800-1**	**F 2900-1**
Please note:	**To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.**				

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**F 2010**	**F 2110**	**F 2210**	**F 2310**	**F 2410**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	F 65	F 65	F 65	F 65	F 65
Article No. Type 1	**F 2510-1**	**F 2610-1**	**F 2710-1**	**F 2810-1**	**F 2910-1**
Please note:	**To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.**				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	**The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**57**	**56**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	**F 6000**	**F 6100**	**F 6200**	**F 6300**	**F 6400**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 67	F 67	F 67	F 67	F 67
Article No. Type 1	**F 6500-1**	**F 6600-1**	**F 6700-1**	**F 6800-1**	**F 6900-1**

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	**F 6010**	**F 6110**	**F 6210**	**F 6310**	**F 6410**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 68	F 68	F 68	F 68	F 68
Article No. Type 1	**F 6510-1**	**F 6610-1**	**F 6710-1**	**F 6810-1**	**F 6910-1**
Please note:	**To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.**				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	**The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**59**	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**F 5000**	**F 5100**	**F 5200**	**F 5300**	**F 5400**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**F 5010**	**F 5110**	**F 5210**	**F 5310**	**F 5410**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No. **5202.0001-OPT**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No. **2102.0024-OPT**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

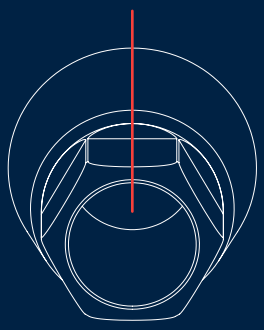
GM SERIES

The GM Series abutments are compatible with

Neodent®*
Grand Morse®*

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0
Placement instrument	Neodent
Retention screw	GM 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	●
Article No.	**GM 1400-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		GM 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**GM 50**	**GM 80-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0
Article No.	**GM 80 T**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

	coming soon	**coming soon**	**coming soon**
Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Placement instrument	Neodent	Neodent	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 63	GM 63	GM 63
Laboratory screw	GM 63 L	GM 63 L	GM 63 L
Article No.	**GM 1600-S**	**GM 1601-S**	**GM 1602-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

	coming soon	**coming soon**
Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Neodent	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 63	GM 63
Laboratory screw	GM 63 L	GM 63 L
Article No.	**GM 1700-S**	**GM 1701-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

	coming soon	**coming soon**
Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Neodent	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 63	GM 63
Laboratory screw	GM 63 L	GM 63 L
Article No.	**GM 1800-S**	**GM 1801-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

	coming soon	**coming soon**
Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Neodent	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 63	GM 63
Laboratory screw	GM 63 L	GM 63 L
Article No.	**GM 1900-S**	**GM 1901-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1 Type SF

Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	GM 62	GM 62
Laboratory screw	GM 62 L	GM 62 L
Article No. Type 1	**GM 1600-1-SF**	**GM 1700-1-SF**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	GM 62
Laboratory screw	GM 62 L
Article No.	**GM 1800**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Neodent	Neodent	Neodent	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 61	GM 61	GM 61	GM 61
Laboratory screw	GM 61 L	GM 61 L	GM 61 L	GM 61 L
Article No.	**GM 1000**	**GM 1200**	**GM 1100**	**GM 1300**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Neodent	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 61	GM 61
Laboratory screw	GM 61 L	GM 61 L
Article No.	**GM 1500**	**GM 1600**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 61
Laboratory screw	GM 61 L
Article No.	**GM 9000-R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 61
Laboratory screw	GM 61 L
Article No.	**GM 9800-R**

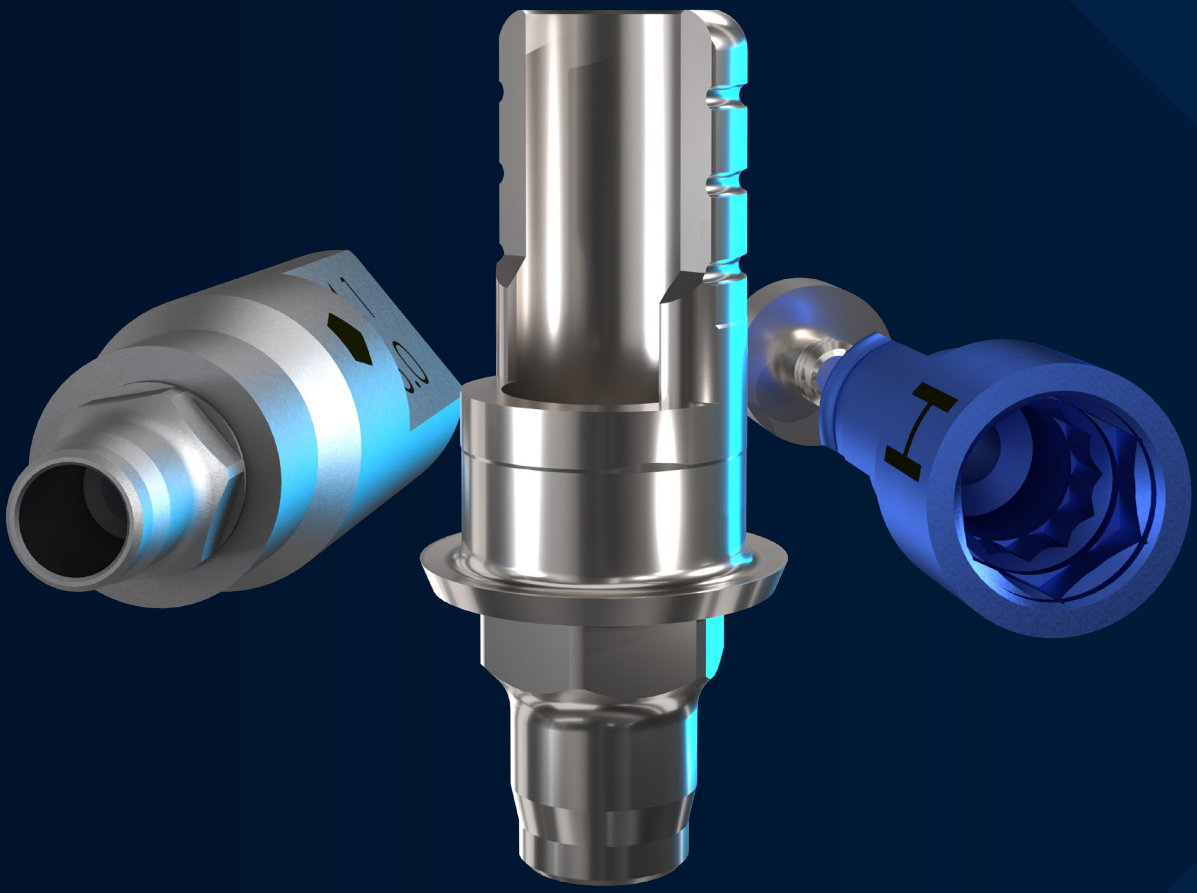
TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 61
Laboratory screw	GM 61 L
Article No.	**GM 9000-ST**
Please note:	**This is used with Straumann/M-series.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

H SERIES

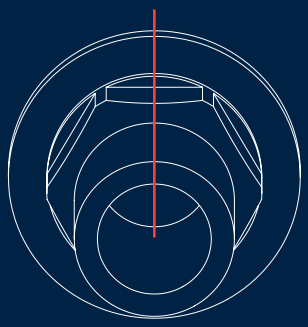


The H Series abutments are compatible with

ZimVie*
Biomet 3i Certain®

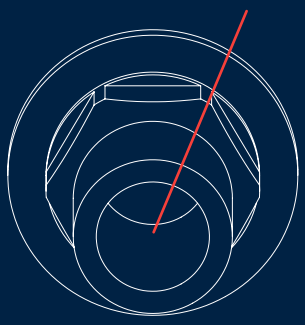
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



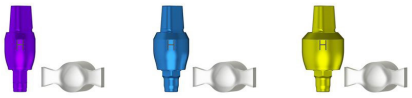
TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Article No.	**H 30**	**H 31**	**H 32**

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Retention screw	H 60 SB	H 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol	●	⬟
Article No.	**H 1400-SB**	**H 1410-SB**
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.	

MedentiWINGS

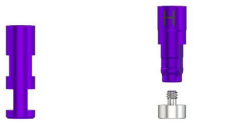
- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 5.0	⬟	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4
Please note:		The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.				

Laboratory implant

- Titanium



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		H 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**H 50**	**H 80-CS**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		H 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**H 51**	**H 81-CS**

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		H 82 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**H 52**	**H 82-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Article No.	**H 80 T**	**H 81 T**	**H 82 T**

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 3500**	**H 3510**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 3700**	**H 3710**	**H 3720**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.5	D 4.7	D 5.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 100**	**H 100-3**	**H 110**	**H 110-3**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 5.9	D 6.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 120**	**H 120-3**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.5	D 4.7	D 5.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No. Type 1	**H 200-1**	**H 200-1-3**	**H 210-1**	**H 210-1-3**
Article No. Type 2	**H 200-2**	**H 200-2-3**	**H 210-2**	**H 210-2-3**

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 5.7	D 6.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No. Type 1	**H 220-1**	**H 220-1-3**
Article No. Type 2	**H 220-2**	**H 220-2-3**

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.43	0.63	0.88
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 300**	**H 310**	**H 320**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.35	0.54	0.79
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 300 R**	**H 310 R**	**H 320 R**

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 700**	**H 710**	**H 720**
Please note:	**The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**		

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 700 R**	**H 710 R**	**H 720 R**
Please note:	**The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**		

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 4.7	D 5.4	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 400**	**H 410**	**H 420**
Please note:	**The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.**		

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 4.7	D 5.4	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No. Type 1	**H 500-1**	**H 510-1**	**H 520-1**
Article No. Type 2	**H 500-2**	**H 510-2**	**H 520-2**
Please note:	**The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.**		

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1 Type SF

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	H 63	H 63	H 63
Article No. Type 1	**H 1600-1-SF**	**H 1610-1-SF**	**H 1620-1-SF**
Please note:	**To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**		

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	H 63	H 63	H 63
Article No.	**H 1800**	**H 1810**	**H 1820**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 1000**	**H 1100**	**H 1010**	**H 1110**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 1020**	**H 1120**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 1500**	**H 1510**	**H 1520**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 9000-R**	**H 9010-R**	**H 9010-16R**	**H 9020-16R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 9800-R**	**H 9810-16R**	**H 9820-16R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	**H 9000-ST**	**H 9010-ST**	**H 9020-ST**

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**H 4000**	**H 4100**	**H 4200**	**H 4300**	**H 4400**

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**H 4010**	**H 4110**	**H 4210**	**H 4310**	**H 4410**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	6-28-01	H 7600	H 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**H 4840**	**H 4730**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	H 7600	H 7600
Article No.	**H 4710**	**H 4720**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	H 7600		H 7600	
Article No.	**H 4800**	**H 4810**	**H 4820**	**H 4830**

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	H 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**H 4900-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**H 4610**	**H 4620**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**H 8000**	**H 8001**	**H 8002**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/2.0	GH 1.6/3.0	GH 3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 62	H 62	H 62
Article No. Type 1	**H 8100**	**H 8101**	**H 8102**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 62	H 62	H 62
Article No. Type 1	**H 8300**	**H 8301**	**H 8302**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**H 8010**	**H 8011**	**H 8012**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/2.0	GH 1.6/3.0	GH 3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 62	H 62	H 62
Article No. Type 1	**H 8110**	**H 8111**	**H 8112**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 62	H 62	H 62
Article No. Type 1	**H 8310**	**H 8311**	**H 8312**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	H 8501	H 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**H 8508**	**H 8519**	**8510**

Please note: **The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	H 8501	H 8501
Article No.	**H 8506**	**H 8507**

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	**H 8517**	**H 8518**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	H 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**H 8500-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**	**8514-17**	**8514-30**

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**H 8502**	**H 8503**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**H 2000**	**H 2100**	**H 2200**	**H 2300**	**H 2400**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**H 2010**	**H 2110**	**H 2210**	**H 2310**	**H 2410**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	**The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**56**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	**H 6000**	**H 6100**	**H 6200**	**H 6300**	**H 6400**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	**H 6010**	**H 6110**	**H 6210**	**H 6310**	**H 6410**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**H 5000**	**H 5100**	**H 5200**	**H 5300**	**H 5400**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**H 5010**	**H 5110**	**H 5210**	**H 5310**	**H 5410**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**5202.0001-OPT**

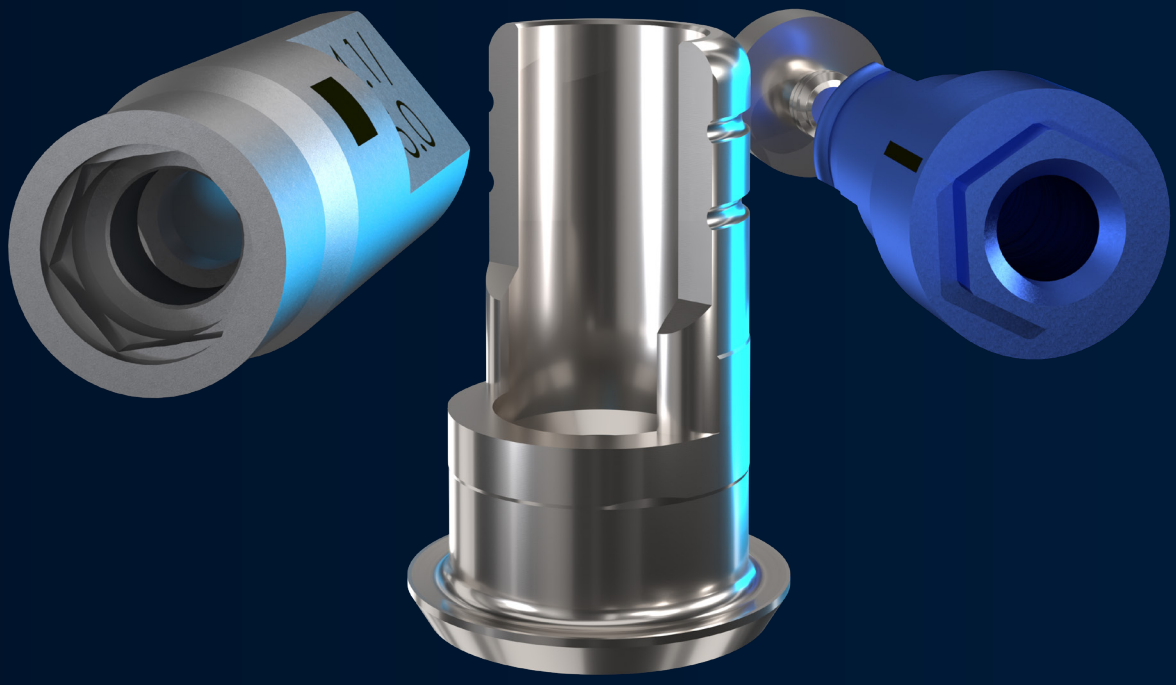
Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No.	**2102.0024-OPT**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

I SERIES

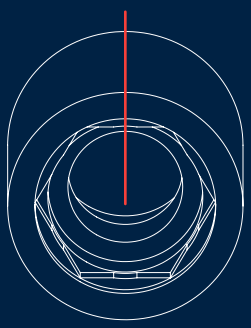


The I Series abutments are compatible with

ZimVie*
Biomet 3i External Hex

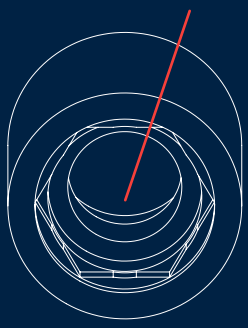
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	I 61 SB	I 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	●	■
Article No.	**I 1400-SB**	**I 1410-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

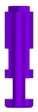
- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

		coming soon		coming soon
				
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		I 80 T		I 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**I 50**	**I 80-CS**	**I 51**	**I 81-CS**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		I 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**I 52**	**I 82-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	D 3.4-5.0
Article No.	**I 80 T**

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	**I 3500**	**I 3510**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 2.5	GH 2.5	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 4.4	D 4.8	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	**I 100**	**I 110**	**I 120**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 2.5	GH 2.5	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 4.4	D 4.8	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No. Type 1	**I 200-1**	**I 210-1**	**I 220-1**
Article No. Type 2	**I 200-2**	**I 210-2**	**I 220-2**

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.37	0.57	0.97
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	**I 300**	**I 310**	**I 320**

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1
Gold weight (g)	0.57
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L
Article No.	**I 310 R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Implant connection			
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	**I 700**	**I 710**	**I 720**

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Implant connection			
Chimney height	4.5-6.5 mm	4.5-6.5 mm	4.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 0.5	GH 0.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	I 63	I 62	I 62
Article No. Type 1	**I 1600-1-SF**	**I 1610-1-SF**	**I 1620-1-SF**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Implant connection			
Chimney height	4.5-6.5 mm	4.5-6.5 mm	4.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 0.5	GH 0.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	I 63	I 62	I 62
Article No.	**I 1800**	**I 1810**	**I 1820**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	**I 1000**	**I 1100**	**I 1010**	**I 1110**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	**I 1020**	**I 1120**

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	**I 1500**	**I 1510**	**I 1520**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	**I 9000-R**	**I 9010-R**	**I 9020-16R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	**I 9800-R**	**I 9810-R**	**I 9820-16R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	**I 9000-ST**	**I 9010-ST**	**I 9020-ST**
Please note:	This is used with Straumann/M-series.		

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**I 4000**	**I 4100**	**I 4200**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**I 4010**	**I 4110**	**I 4210**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium cap Flex	Titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	6-28-01	I 7600	I 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**I 4730**	**I 4840**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	I 7600	I 7600
Article No.	**I 4710**	**I 4720**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	I 7600		I 7600	
Article No.	**I 4800**	**I 4810**	**I 4820**	**I 4830**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	I 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**I 4900-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**I 4610**	**I 4620**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**I 2000**	**I 2100**	**I 2200**	**I 2300**	**I 2400**

Please note: **To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**I 2010**	**I 2110**	**I 2210**	**I 2310**	**I 2410**

Please note: **To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**I 2020**	**I 2120**	**I 2220**	**I 2320**	**I 2420**

Please note: **To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**56**

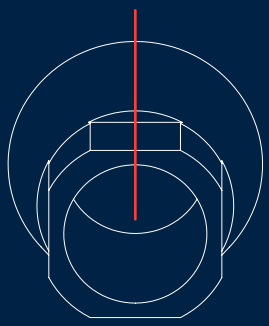
IPS SERIES

The IPS Series abutments are compatible with

MEDENTiKA®
MICROCONE
QUATTROCONE
QUATTROCONE30

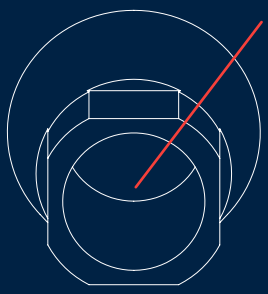
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over cam

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

Implant connection	NI	NI	NI
Gingiva height	GH 2.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**1-03-01**	**1-03-02**	**1-03-03**

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

Implant connection	RI
Gingiva height	GH 4.0
Diameter	D 3.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**2-03-14**

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**2-03-18**	**2-03-19**	**2-03-20**

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**2-03-02**	**2-03-03**	**2-03-15**	**2-03-04**	**2-03-05**

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**2-03-06**	**2-03-07**	**2-03-16**	**2-03-08**	**2-03-09**

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 6.5	D 6.5	D 6.5	D 6.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**2-03-10**	**2-03-11**	**2-03-17**	**2-03-12**	**2-03-13**

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

Implant connection	AI	AI	AI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 4.5
Diameter	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**4-03-04**	**4-03-05**	**4-03-06**

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw

Implant connection	NI	RI	RI	AI
Length Type	long	short	long	short
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	1-04-02	2-04-04	2-04-05	2-04-04
Article No.	**1-04-01**	**2-04-01**	**2-04-02**	**4-04-01**

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw

Implant connection	NI	RI
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Article No.	**1-04-08**	**2-04-17**

Custom implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw

Implant connection	RI	RI
Length Type	short	long
Retention screw	2-04-04	2-04-05
Article No.	**2-04-07**	**2-04-08**

Custom implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw

Implant connection	RI
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Article No.	**2-04-18**

Emergence profile for implant pick-up customised

- PEEK

Gingiva height	GH 1-2	GH 1-2	GH 3-6	GH 3-6
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 4.5	D 5.5
Article No.	**2-04-09**	**2-04-10**	**2-04-12**	**2-04-13**

Emergence profile for implant pick-up customised

- PEEK

Gingiva height	GH 1-2	GH 3-6
Diameter	D 6.5	D 6.5
Article No.	**2-04-11**	**2-04-14**

Positioning caps for implant pick-up Closed tray

- POM

Implant connection	RI
Article No.	**2-04-19**

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

	New	New	New
Implant connection	NI	RI	AI
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	1-06-03	2-06-06	2-06-06
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.0	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	▲	●	■
Article No.	**1-09-11**	**2-09-25**	**4-09-02**
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.		

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
Please note:		The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.				

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

		New		New
Implant connection	NI	NI	RI	RI
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		1-05-03		2-05-03
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**1-05-01**	**1-05-04**	**2-05-01**	**2-05-04**

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Implant connection	AI	AI
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		4-05-03
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**4-05-01**	**4-05-04**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	NI	RI	AI
Article No.	**1-05-03**	**2-05-03**	**4-05-03**

Temporary abutment straight

- Titan / PVDF
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI
Gingiva height	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No.	**2-17-08**

Temporary abutment angled 18°

- Titan / PVDF
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI
Gingiva height	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No. Type 1	**2-17-09**
Article No. Type 2	**2-17-10**

Temporary abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NI	RI
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04
Article No.	**1-17-04**	**2-17-07**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Implant connection	NI	NI	NI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	1-06-01	1-06-01
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	1-06-02	1-06-02
Article No.	**1-07-01**	**1-07-02**	**1-07-07**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI
Gingiva height	GH 0
Diameter	D 3.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No.	**2-07-20**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 1.5	GH 1.5
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No.	**2-07-01**	**2-07-02**	**2-07-03**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 3.0	GH 3.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No.	**2-07-04**	**2-07-05**	**2-07-06**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 5.0	GH 5.0	GH 5.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No.	**2-07-23**	**2-07-24**	**2-07-25**

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	NI	NI	NI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	1-06-01	1-06-01
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	1-06-02	1-06-02
Article No. Type 1	**1-07-03**	**1-07-04**	**1-07-08**
Article No. Type 2	**1-07-05**	**1-07-06**	**1-07-09**

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 1.5	GH 1.5
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No. Type 1	**2-07-07**	**2-07-08**	**2-07-09**
Article No. Type 2	**2-07-13**	**2-07-14**	**2-07-15**

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 3.0	GH 3.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No. Type 1	**2-07-10**	**2-07-11**	**2-07-12**
Article No. Type 2	**2-07-16**	**2-07-17**	**2-07-18**

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 5.0	GH 5.0	GH 5.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No. Type 1	**2-07-26**	**2-07-27**	**2-07-28**
Article No. Type 2	**2-07-29**	**2-07-30**	**2-07-31**

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NI	RI
Gold weight (g)	0.23	0.35
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04
Article No.	**1-08-01**	**2-08-01**

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI
Gold weight (g)	0.28
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No.	**2-08-02**

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm

	NI	RI
Implant connection		
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04
Article No.	**1-10-01**	**2-10-02**

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	RI
Implant connection	
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No.	**2-10-03**

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	RI
Implant connection	
Gingiva height	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No.	**2-07-19**

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI
Gingiva height	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No. Type 1	**2-07-21**
Article No. Type 2	**2-07-22**
Please note:	**The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.**

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm

	New	New	New	New	New
Implant connection	NI	NI	RI	RI	RI
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	1-06-01	2-06-09	2-06-09	2-06-09
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	1-06-02	2-06-10	2-06-10	2-06-10
Article No.	**1-09-12**	**1-09-13**	**2-09-26**	**2-09-27**	**2-09-28**
Please note:	**To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**				

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	New	New
Implant connection	RI	RI
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-09	2-06-09
Laboratory screw	2-06-10	2-06-10
Article No.	**2-09-29**	**2-09-30**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm

	New	New	New	New	New
Implant connection	NI	NI	RI	RI	RI
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	1-06-01	2-06-09	2-06-09	2-06-09
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	1-06-02	2-06-10	2-06-10	2-06-10
Article No.	**1-09-14**	**1-09-15**	**2-09-32**	**2-09-33**	**2-09-34**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

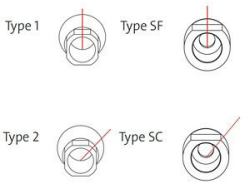
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	New	New
Implant connection	RI	RI
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-09	2-06-09
Laboratory screw	2-06-10	2-06-10
Article No.	**2-09-35**	**2-09-36**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	NI	NI	RI	RI
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	1-06-04	1-06-05	2-06-07	2-06-08
Article No. Type 1 SF	**1-09-06**	**1-09-08**	**2-09-19**	**2-09-21**
Article No. Type 2 SC	**1-09-07**	**1-09-09**	**2-09-20**	**2-09-22**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx 0-13-60, 0-13-59 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm

	NI	RI
Implant connection		
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 1.2
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	1-06-04	2-06-07
Article No.	**1-09-10**	**2-09-23**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx 0-13-60, 0-13-59 or 6-13-06.**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

	NI	NI
Implant connection		
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.7	GH 1.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	1-06-01
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	1-06-02
Article No.	**1-09-01**	**1-09-02**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	RI	RI	RI	RI
Implant connection				
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 1.1	GH 0.6	GH 1.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No.	**2-09-11**	**2-09-13**	**2-09-12**	**2-09-14**

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NI	RI
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.7	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04
Article No.	**1-09-04**	**2-09-15**

Titanium base CEREC®*

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI	RI
Chimney height	4.7 mm	4.7 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No.	**2-09-17**	**2-09-24**

ScanPost Cerec®

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw

Implant connection	RI
Retention screw	2-06-03
Article No.	**2-09-18**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm
- Torque: AI: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NI	RI	RI	AI	AI
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03	2-06-03	4-06-01	4-06-01
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04	2-06-04	4-06-02	4-06-02
Article No.	**1-90-02**	**2-90-02**	**2-90-03**	**4-90-02**	**4-90-03**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NI	RI
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04
Article No.	**1-90-03**	**2-90-06**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	NI	RI
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04
Article No.	**1-90-05-ST**	**2-90-07-ST**
Please note:	This is used with Straumann/M-series.	

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	0-13-37	0-13-37	0-13-37	0-13-37	0-13-37
Article No.	**2-28-01**	**2-28-02**	**2-28-03**	**2-28-04**	**2-28-05**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex
Chimney height			H 4.0-14.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	6-28-01	0-06-03	0-06-03
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**0-28-05**	**0-28-22**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	Plastic cap
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	0-06-03	0-06-03
Article No.	**0-28-07**	**0-28-08**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	0-06-03		0-06-03	
Article No.	**0-28-14**	**0-28-16**	**0-28-15**	**0-28-17**

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	0-06-03
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**0-28-23**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7 ▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:	**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**0-28-20**

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**0-28-04**	**0-28-12**

Placement instrument MedentiBASE abutment

- Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	**0-13-37**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	0-13-76	0-13-76	0-13-76	0-13-76
Article No.	**2-31-01**	**2-31-16**	**2-31-02**	**2-31-03**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-02	2-06-02	2-06-02
Article No. Type 1	**2-31-04**	**2-31-05**	**2-31-06**
Article No. Type 2	**2-31-10**	**2-31-11**	**2-31-12**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-02	2-06-02	2-06-02
Article No. Type 1	**2-31-07**	**2-31-08**	**2-31-09**
Article No. Type 2	**2-31-13**	**2-31-14**	**2-31-15**

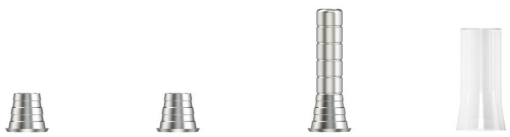
Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	AI	AI	AI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	4-06-01	4-06-01	4-06-01
Article No.	**4-31-01**	**4-31-02**	**4-31-03**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	0-31-02	0-31-02	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**0-31-09**	**0-31-20**	**0-31-11**

Please note: **The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	0-31-02	0-31-02
Article No.	**0-31-07**	**0-31-08**

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- TiN coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Novaloc®	MedentiLOC
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**0-31-18**	**0-31-19**

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	0-31-02
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**0-31-21**
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
Please note:		The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.				

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**0-31-05**	**0-31-12**	**0-31-13**

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**0-31-03**	**0-31-04**

Placement instrument Multi-unit abutment

- Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet
Article No.	**0-13-76**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**2-21-01**	**2-21-02**	**2-21-03**	**2-21-04**	**2-21-05**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm 0-13-18 or 0-13-22, 0-13-04, 0-13-23, 0-13-05.**				

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-02	2-06-02	2-06-02	2-06-02	2-06-02
Article No. Type 1	**2-21-06**	**2-21-07**	**2-21-08**	**2-21-09**	**2-21-10**
Article No. Type 2	**2-21-11**	**2-21-12**	**2-21-13**	**2-21-14**	**2-21-15**

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm 0-13-39 or 0-13-38.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Placement instrument Ball Hex

- Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	**0-13-38**	**0-13-39**

Suitable for: MedentiLOC abutment angled

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Titanium

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**0-21-02**	**0-21-01**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**2-23-01**	**2-23-02**	**2-23-03**	**2-23-04**	**2-23-05**
Please note:	To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.				

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	2-06-05	2-06-05	2-06-05	2-06-05	2-06-05
Article No. Type 1	**2-23-06**	**2-23-07**	**2-23-08**	**2-23-09**	**2-23-10**
Article No. Type 2	**2-23-11**	**2-23-12**	**2-23-13**	**2-23-14**	**2-23-15**
Please note:	To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx 0-13-60 or 0-13-59.				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Stainless steel

Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	long (L 24 mm)	long (L 30 mm)
Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Article No.	**0-13-59**	**0-13-60**	**6-13-06**
Suitable for:	Novaloc abutment angled, titanium base ASC Flex		

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Titanium

Version				angled	straight
Article No.				**0-23-02**	**0-23-01**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	0-13-61 0-13-82	0-13-61 0-13-82	0-13-61 0-13-82	0-13-61 0-13-82	0-13-61 0-13-82
Article No.	**2-22-01**	**2-22-02**	**2-22-03**	**2-22-04**	**2-22-05**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**5202.0001-OPT**

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

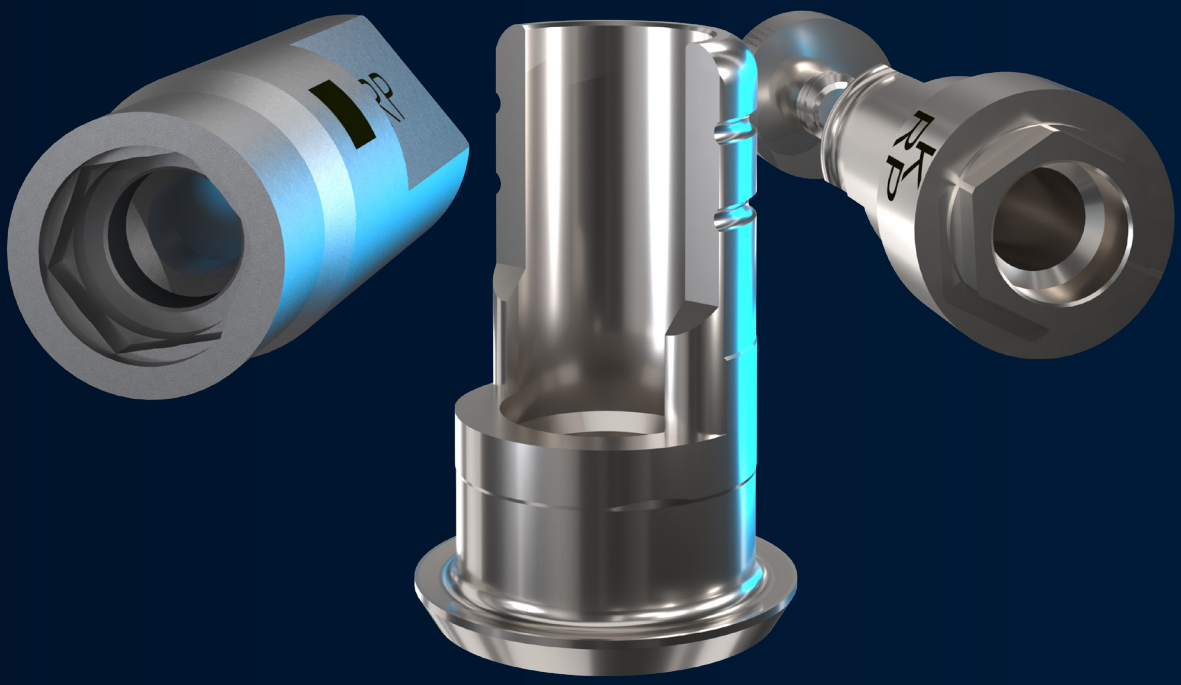
- Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	**0-13-61**	**0-13-82**

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No.	**2102.0024-OPT**

K SERIES

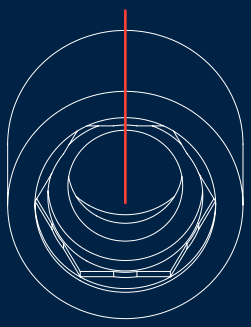


The K Series abutments are compatible with

Nobel Biocare
Brånemark System®*
NobelSpeedy®*
Groovy®*

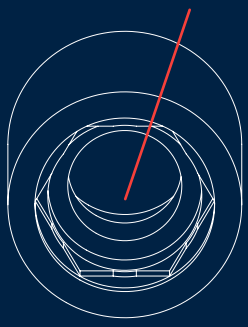
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Retention screw	K 60 SB	K 61 SB	K 62 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 5.5
Compatibility symbol	●	■	▲
Article No.	**K 1400-SB**	**K 1410-SB**	**K 1420-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
D 5.5	▲	6-09-63V4	6-09-64V4	6-09-65V4	6-09-66V4	6-09-67V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

Implant connection	NP	NP	RP	RP
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		K 80 T		K 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**K 50**	**K 80-CS**	**K 51**	**K 81-CS**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon

Implant connection	WP	WP
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		K 82 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**K 52**	**K 82-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Article No.	**K 80 T**	**K 81 T**	**K 82 T**

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L
Article No.	**K 3500**	**K 3510**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Gingiva height	GH 2.5	GH 2.5	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 4.4	D 4.8	D 6.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	**K 100**	**K 110**	**K 120**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Gingiva height	GH 2.5	GH 2.5	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 4.4	D 4.8	D 6.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No. Type 1	**K 200-1**	**K 210-1**	**K 220-1**
Article No. Type 2	**K 200-2**	**K 210-2**	**K 220-2**

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Gold weight (g)	0.45	0.57	0.80
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	**K 300**	**K 310**	**K 320**

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP
Gold weight (g)	0.57
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 61 L
Article No.	**K 310 R**

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	**K 700**	**K 710**	**K 720**

Please note: **The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 61 L
Article No.	**K 710 R**
Please note:	**The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type SF

Implant connection	NP	RP
Chimney height	4.5-6.5 mm	4.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 0.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	K 63	K 64
Article No. Type 1	**K 1600-1-SF**	**K 1610-1-SF**
Please note:	**To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**	

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP
Chimney height	4.5-6.5 mm	4.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 0.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	K 63	K 64
Article No.	**K 1800**	**K 1810**
Please note:	**To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**	

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	NP	RP	RP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 60	K 61	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 61 L
Article No.	**K 1000**	**K 1100**	**K 1010**	**K 1110**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WP	WP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 62	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 62 L	K 62 L
Article No.	**K 1020**	**K 1120**

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	**K 1500**	**K 1510**	**K 1520**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	**K 9000-R**	**K 9010-R**	**K 9020-16R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	**K 9800-R**	**K 9810-R**	**K 9820-16R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	**K 9000-ST**	**K 9010-ST**	**K 9020-ST**

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**K 4000**	**K 4100**	**K 4200**

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**K 4010**	**K 4110**	**K 4210**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium cap Flex	Titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG
Bridge screw	6-28-01	K 7600	K 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**K 4730**	**K 4840**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Bridge screw	K 7600	K 7600
Article No.	**K 4710**	**K 4720**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Bridge screw	K 7600		K 7600	
Article No.	**K 4800**	**K 4810**	**K 4820**	**K 4830**

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	UG
Bridge screw	K 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**K 4900-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:		The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.				

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

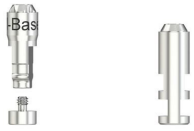
- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**K 4610**	**K 4620**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**K 2000**	**K 2100**	**K 2200**	**K 2300**	**K 2400**
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**K 2010**	**K 2110**	**K 2210**	**K 2310**	**K 2410**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WP	WP	WP	WP	WP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**K 2020**	**K 2120**	**K 2220**	**K 2320**	**K 2420**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	**The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**56**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	**K 6010**	**K 6110**	**K 6210**	**K 6310**	**K 6410**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**K 5010**	**K 5110**	**K 5210**	**K 5310**	**K 5410**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No. **5202.0001-OPT**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No. **2102.0024-OPT**

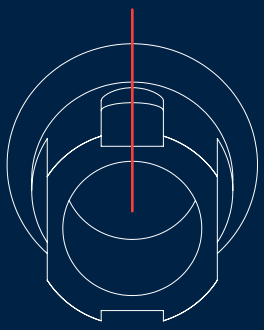
L SERIES

The L Series abutments are compatible with

Straumann
Bone Level
Bone Level Tapered

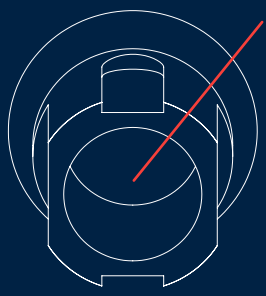
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

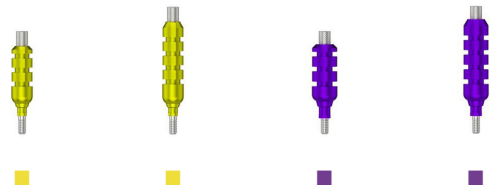


TYPE 2

angled over corner

Implant pick-up Open tray

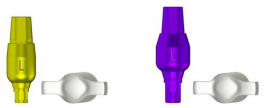
- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	NC	NC	RC	RC
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	**L 10**	**L 20**	**L 11**	**L 21**

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap



Implant connection	NC	RC
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Article No.	**L 30**	**L 31**

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

	New	New	New
Implant connection	SC	NC	RC
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Retention screw	L 62 SB	L 61 SB	L 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.0	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	▲	●	■
Article No.	**L 1420-SB**	**L 1400-SB**	**L 1410-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

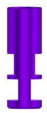
Laboratory implant

- Titanium

		New		New
Implant connection	SC	SC	NC	NC
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		L 82 T		L 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**L 52**	**L 82-CS**	**L 50**	**L 80-CS**

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

			New
			
Implant connection		RC	RC
Version			CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument			L 81 T
Counter screw			Hex 1.26
Article No.		**L 51**	**L 81-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	SC	NC	RC
Article No.	**L 82 T**	**L 80 T**	**L 81 T**

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection		NC	RC
Placement instrument		Torx	Torx
Abutment screw		L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw		L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.		**L 3500**	**L 3510**

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	RC
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 63 L
Article No.	**L 3700**	**L 3710**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	NC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 5.0	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	**L 100**	**L 100-3**	**L 110**	**L 110-3**

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	NC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 5.0	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No. Type 1	**L 200-1**	**L 200-1-3**	**L 210-1**	**L 210-1-3**
Article No. Type 2	**L 200-2**	**L 200-2-3**	**L 210-2**	**L 210-2-3**

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. abutment screw
- Cast-on
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	RC
Gold weight (g)	0.31	0.53
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	**L 300**	**L 310**

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. abutment screw
- Cast-on
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	RC
Gold weight (g)	0.23	0.38
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 63 L
Article No.	**L 300 R**	**L 310 R**

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Cast-on
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	RC
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	**L 700**	**L 710**

Please note: **The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Cast-on
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	RC
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 63 L
Article No.	**L 700 R**	**L 710 R**
Please note:	The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.	

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	**L 400**	**L 410**
Please note:	The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.	

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No. Type 1	**L 500-1**	**L 510-1**
Article No. Type 2	**L 500-2**	**L 510-2**
Please note:	The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.	

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	New	New	New	New	New
Implant connection	SC	SC	NC	NC	NC
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 68	L 68	L 602	L 602	L 602
Laboratory screw	L 68 L	L 68 L	L 602 L	L 602 L	L 602 L
Article No.	**L 1620-S**	**L 1621-S**	**L 1600-S**	**L 1601-S**	**L 1602-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	New	New	New
Implant connection	RC	RC	RC
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 603	L 603	L 603
Laboratory screw	L 603 L	L 603 L	L 603 L
Article No.	**L 1610-S**	**L 1611-S**	**L 1612-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	New	New
Implant connection	RC	RC
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 603	L 603
Laboratory screw	L 603 L	L 603 L
Article No.	**L 1710-S**	**L 1711-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	New	New	New	New
Implant connection	NC	NC	RC	RC
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 602	L 602	L 603	L 603
Laboratory screw	L 602 L	L 602 L	L 603 L	L 603 L
Article No.	**L 1800-S**	**L 1801-S**	**L 1810-S**	**L 1811-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

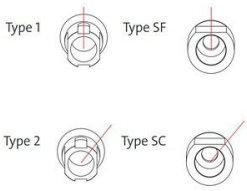
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	New	New
Implant connection	RC	RC
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 63	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 63 L	L 63 L
Article No.	**L 1910-S**	**L 1911-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Torque: 35 Ncm

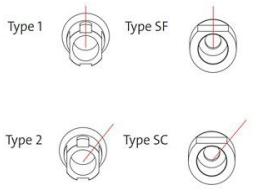


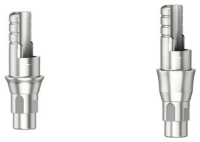
Implant connection	SC	SC	NC	NC
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.1	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 69	L 69	L 64	L 67
Laboratory screw	L 69 L	L 69 L		
Article No. Type 1	**L 1620-1-SC**	**L 1720-1-SC**	**L 1600-1-SF**	**L 1700-1-SF**
Article No. Type 2	**L 1620-2-SF**	**L 1720-2-SF**	**L 1600-2-SC**	**L 1700-2-SC**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Torque: 35 Ncm





Implant connection	RC	RC
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 64	L 64
Article No. Type 1	**L 1610-1-SF**	**L 1710-1-SF**
Article No. Type 2	**L 1610-2-SC**	**L 1710-2-SC**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	RC
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 64	L 64
Article No.	**L 1800**	**L 1810**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	NC	RC	RC
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0	GH 0.8	GH 0.8
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	**L 1000**	**L 1100**	**L 1010**	**L 1110**

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	RC
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 0.8
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 63 L
Article No.	**L 1500**	**L 1510**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	SC	NC	NC	RC	RC
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 68	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 68 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	**L 9020-R**	**L 9000-R**	**L 9000-16R**	**L 9010-R**	**L 9010-16R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	SC	NC	RC
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 68	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 68 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	**L 9820-R**	**L 9800-16R**	**L 9810-16R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	SC	NC	RC
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 68	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 68 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	**L 9020-ST**	**L 9000-ST**	**L 9010-ST**

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**L 4000**	**L 4100**	**L 4200**	**L 4300**	**L 4400**

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**L 4010**	**L 4110**	**L 4210**	**L 4310**	**L 4410**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	6-28-01	L 7600	L 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**L 4840**	**L 4730**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	L 7600	L 7600
Article No.	**L 4710**	**L 4720**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	L 7600		L 7600	
Article No.	**L 4800**	**L 4810**	**L 4820**	**L 4830**

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Torx
Bridge screw	L 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**L 4900-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**L 4610**	**L 4620**

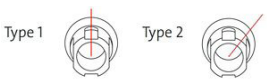
Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Sterile packaged

Implant connection	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**L 8000**	**L 8001**	**L 8002**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 65	L 65	L 65
Article No. Type 1	**L 8100**	**L 8101**	**L 8102**
Article No. Type 2	**L 8200**	**L 8201**	**L 8202**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Sterile packaged

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 65	L 65	L 65
Article No. Type 1	**L 8300**	**L 8301**	**L 8302**
Article No. Type 2	**L 8400**	**L 8401**	**L 8402**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Sterile packaged

Implant connection	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**L 8010**	**L 8011**	**L 8012**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Sterile packaged

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 65	L 65	L 65
Article No. Type 1	**L 8110**	**L 8111**	**L 8112**
Article No. Type 2	**L 8210**	**L 8211**	**L 8212**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Sterile packaged

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 65	L 65	L 65
Article No. Type 1	**L 8310**	**L 8311**	**L 8312**
Article No. Type 2	**L 8410**	**L 8411**	**L 8412**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	L 8501	L 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**L 8508**	**L 8519**	**8510**

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	L 8501	L 8501
Article No.	**L 8506**	**L 8507**

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Article No.	**L 8517**	**L 8518**

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Torx
Bridge screw	L 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**L 8500-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

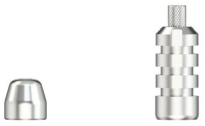
- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**	**8514-17**	**8514-30**

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**L 8502**	**L 8503**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**L 2000**	**L 2100**	**L 2200**	**L 2300**	**L 2400**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62
Article No. Type 1	**L 2500-1**	**L 2600-1**	**L 2700-1**	**L 2800-1**	**L 2900-1**
Article No. Type 2	**L 2500-2**	**L 2600-2**	**L 2700-2**	**L 2800-2**	**L 2900-2**
Please note:	**To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.**				

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**L 2010**	**L 2110**	**L 2210**	**L 2310**	**L 2410**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

MedentiLOC abutment angled

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62
Article No. Type 1	**L 2510-1**	**L 2610-1**	**L 2710-1**	**L 2810-1**	**L 2910-1**
Article No. Type 2	**L 2510-2**	**L 2610-2**	**L 2710-2**	**L 2810-2**	**L 2910-2**
Please note:	**To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.**				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	**The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**57**	**56**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	**L 6000**	**L 6100**	**L 6200**	**L 6300**	**L 6400**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64
Article No. Type 1	**L 6500-1**	**L 6600-1**	**L 6700-1**	**L 6800-1**	**L 6900-1**
Article No. Type 2	**L 6500-2**	**L 6600-2**	**L 6700-2**	**L 6800-2**	**L 6900-2**

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	**L 6010**	**L 6110**	**L 6210**	**L 6310**	**L 6410**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64
Article No. Type 1	**L 6510-1**	**L 6610-1**	**L 6710-1**	**L 6810-1**	**L 6910-1**
Article No. Type 2	**L 6510-2**	**L 6610-2**	**L 6710-2**	**L 6810-2**	**L 6910-2**

Please note: **To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.**

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	2010.601-NOV

Please note: **The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**59**	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**L 5000**	**L 5100**	**L 5200**	**L 5300**	**L 5400**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**L 5010**	**L 5110**	**L 5210**	**L 5310**	**L 5410**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No. **5202.0001-OPT**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No. **2102.0024-OPT**

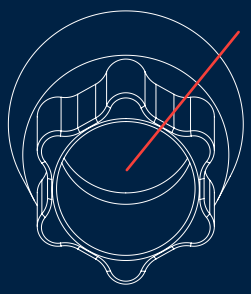
LX SERIES

The LX Series abutments are compatible with

Straumann
BLX
BLC

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 2

angled over corner

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Implant connection	RB/WB
Placement instrument	Torx
Retention screw	LX 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	●
Article No.	**LX 1400-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

New

	RB	RB	WB	WB
Implant connection				
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		LX 80 T		LX 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**LX 50**	**LX 80-CS**	**LX 51**	**LX 81-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	RB/WB
Article No.	**LX 80 T**

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	New	New	New	New
Implant connection	RB/WB	RB/WB	RB/WB	WB
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 0.75
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 60	LX 60	LX 60	LX 60
Laboratory screw	LX 60 L	LX 60 L	LX 60 L	LX 60 L
Article No.	**LX 1600-S**	**LX 1601-S**	**LX 1602-S**	**LX 1610-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	New	New
Implant connection	RB/WB	RB/WB
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 60	LX 60
Laboratory screw	LX 60 L	LX 60 L
Article No.	**LX 1700-S**	**LX 1701-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	New	New	New
Implant connection	RB/WB	RB/WB	WB
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 0.7
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 63	LX 63	LX 63
Laboratory screw	LX 63 L	LX 63 L	LX 63 L
Article No.	**LX 1800-S**	**LX 1801-S**	**LX 1810-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	New	New
Implant connection	RB/WB	RB/WB
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 63	LX 63
Laboratory screw	LX 63 L	LX 63 L
Article No.	**LX 1900-S**	**LX 1901-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 2 Type SF

Implant connection	RB/WB	RB/WB	WB	WB
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.1	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	LX 61	LX 61	LX 61	LX 61
Laboratory screw	LX 61 L	LX 61 L	LX 61 L	LX 61 L
Article No. Type 2	**LX 1600-2-SF**	**LX 1700-2-SF**	**LX 1610-2-SF**	**LX 1710-2-SF**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RB/WB	WB
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 0.9
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	LX 62	LX 62
Laboratory screw	LX 62 L	LX 62 L
Article No.	**LX 1800**	**LX 1810**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RB/WB	WB
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 60	LX 60
Laboratory screw	LX 60 L	LX 60 L
Article No.	**LX 9000-R**	**LX 9010-R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RB/WB	WB
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 60	LX 60
Laboratory screw	LX 60 L	LX 60 L
Article No.	**LX 9800-R**	**LX 9810-R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RB/WB	WB
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 60	LX 60
Laboratory screw	LX 60 L	LX 60 L
Article No.	**LX 9000-ST**	**LX 9010-ST**
Please note:	This is used with Straumann/M-series.	

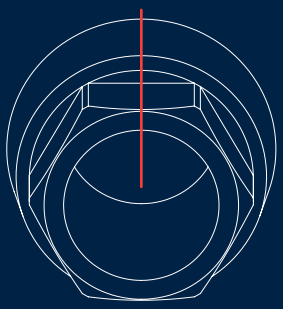
MG SERIES

The MG Series abutments are compatible with

MegaGen AnyRidge®*

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

coming soon

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Retention screw	MG 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	●
Article No.	**MG 1400-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		MG 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**MG 50**	**MG 80-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Article No.	**MG 80 T**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	MG 60	MG 60	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L	MG 60 L	MG 60 L
Article No.	**MG 1600-S**	**MG 1601-S**	**MG 1602-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L	MG 60 L
Article No.	**MG 1700-S**	**MG 1701-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	MG 60	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L	MG 60 L
Article No.	**MG 1800-S**	**MG 1801-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L	MG 60 L
Article No.	**MG 1900-S**	**MG 1901-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1 Type SF

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	MG 61	MG 61
Laboratory screw	MG 61 L	MG 61 L
Article No. Type 1	**MG 1600-1-SF**	**MG 1700-1-SF**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	MG 61
Laboratory screw	MG 61 L
Article No.	**MG 1800**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L
Article No.	**MG 9000-R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L
Article No.	**MG 9800-R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L
Article No.	**MG 9000-ST**
Please note:	**This is used with Straumann/M-series.**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**MG 8000**	**MG 8001**	**MG 8002**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 62	MG 62	MG 62
Article No. Type 1	**MG 8100**	**MG 8101**	**MG 8102**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 62	MG 62	MG 62
Article No. Type 1	**MG 8300**	**MG 8301**	**MG 8302**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	MG 8501	MG 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**MG 8508**	**MG 8519**	**8510**

Please note: **The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	MG 8501	MG 8501
Article No.	**MG 8506**	**MG 8507**

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	**MG 8517**	**MG 8518**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	MG 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**MG 8500-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Version				
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**	**8514-17**	**8514-30**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**MG 8502**	**MG 8503**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**MG 2000**	**MG 2100**	**MG 2200**	**MG 2300**	**MG 2400**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**56**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	**MG 6000**	**MG 6100**	**MG 6200**	**MG 6300**	**MG 6400**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**MG 5000**	**MG 5100**	**MG 5200**	**MG 5300**	**MG 5400**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

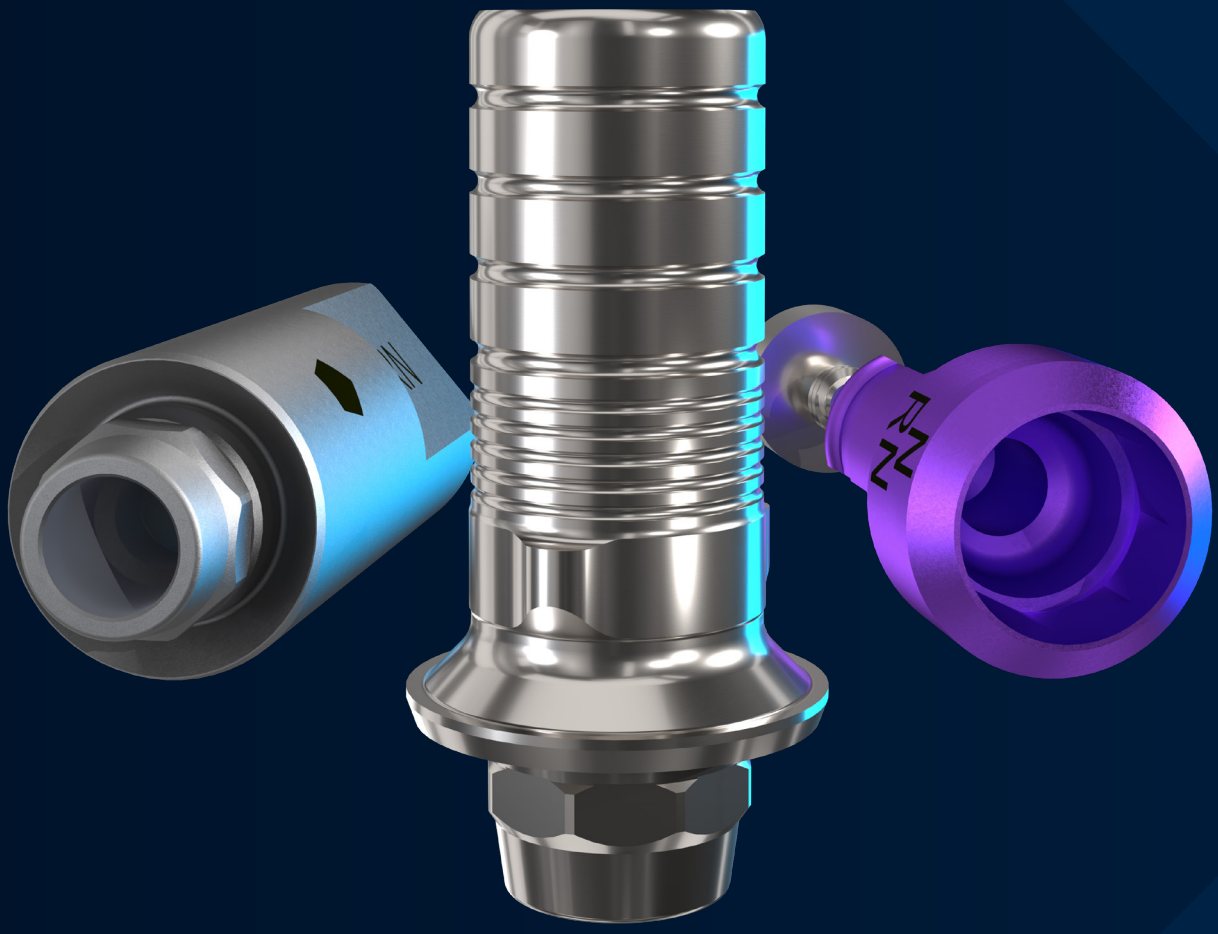
Article No.	**5202.0001-OPT**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No.	**2102.0024-OPT**

N SERIES

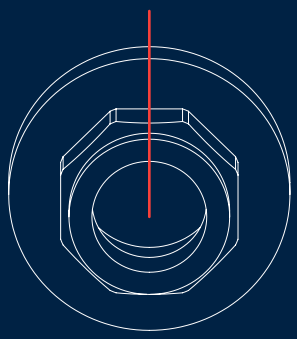


The N Series abutments are compatible with

Straumann
Tissue Level

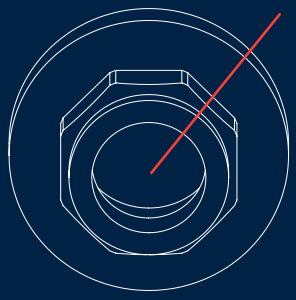
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over corner

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw

Implant connection	RN	RN	WN	WN
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	**N 11**	**N 21**	**N 12**	**N 22**

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw

Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Article No.	**N 33**	**N 31**	**N 32**

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

	New	**New**	**New**
Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Retention screw	N 64 SB	N 63 SB	N 63 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 5.0	D 5.5
Compatibility symbol	▲	⬟	⏢
Article No.	**N 1430-SB**	**N 1410-SB**	**N 1420-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**		

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 5.0	⬟	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4
D 5.5	⏢	6-09-63V4	6-09-64V4	6-09-65V4	6-09-66V4	6-09-67V4

Please note: **The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

		New		New
Implant connection	NNC	NNC	RN	RN
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		N 83 T		N 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**N 53**	**N 83-CS**	**N 51**	**N 81-CS**

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

			New
Implant connection		WN	WN
Version			CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument			N 82 T
Counter screw			Hex 1.26
Article No.		**N 52**	**N 82-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Article No.	**N 83 T**	**N 81 T**	**N 82 T**

Temporary abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	**N 3530**	**N 3510**	**N 3520**

Temporary abutment straight rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	**N 3730**	**N 3710**	**N 3720**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN	RN	WN
Gingiva height	GH 0	GH 0	GH 0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.3
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 61	N 61	N 61
Laboratory screw	N 61 L	N 61 L	N 61 L
Article No.	**N 110**	**N 110L**	**N 120**

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN	WN
Gingiva height	GH 0	GH 0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 4.3
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 61	N 61
Laboratory screw	N 61 L	N 61 L
Article No. Type 1	**N 210-1**	**N 220-1**
Article No. Type 2	**N 210-2**	**N 220-2**

Standard abutment angled 21°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	RN
Gingiva height	GH 0
Diameter	D 3.5
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	N 61
Laboratory screw	N 61 L
Article No. Type 1	**N 210-1-21**
Article No. Type 2	**N 210-2-21**

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN	WN
Gold weight (g)	0.44	0.92
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	**N 310**	**N 320**

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN	WN
Gold weight (g)	0.42	0.89
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	**N 310 R**	**N 320 R**

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	RN	WN
Implant connection	RN	WN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	**N 710**	**N 720**

Please note: **The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	RN	WN
Implant connection	RN	WN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	**N 710 R**	**N 720 R**

Please note: **The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	RN	WN
Implant connection	RN	WN
Gingiva height	GH 0	GH 0
Diameter	D 4.8	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	**N 410**	**N 420**

Please note: **The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.**

Solid abutment 1-piece straight

- Titanium
- for use by dentists only
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN	RN	RN	WN	WN
Gingiva height	GH 4.0	GH 5.5	GH 7.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.5
Diameter	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.3	D 4.3
Placement instrument	046.067 046.068	046.067 046.068	046.067 046.068	Torx	Torx
Article No.	**N 110-40**	**N 110-55**	**N 110-70**	**N 120-40**	**N 120-55**

Please note: **For products N 110-40, N 110-55, N 110-70, the placement instrument for RN solid abutments (046.067 oder 046.068) is required.**

Laboratory implant Solid abutment

- Aluminium

Implant connection	RN	RN	RN	WN	WN
Article No.	**N 51-40**	**N 51-55**	**N 51-70**	**N 52-40**	**N 52-55**

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	New	**New**	**New**
Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.4	GH 0.4
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 69	N 69
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 69 L	N 69 L
Article No.	**N 1630-S**	**N 1610-S**	**N 1620-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

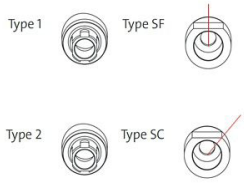
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	New	New	New
Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.4	GH 0.4
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 69	N 69
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 69 L	N 69 L
Article No.	**N 1830-S**	**N 1810-S**	**N 1820-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	N 68
Article No. Type 1	**N 1630-1-SF**
Article No. Type 2	**N 1630-2-SC**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN	WN
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.4	GH 0.4
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	N 67	N 67
Article No. Type 1	**N 1610-1-SF**	**N 1620-1-SF**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.4	GH 0.4
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	N 68	N 67	N 67
Article No.	**N 1830**	**N 1810**	**N 1820**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC	NNC	RN	RN
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.1	GH 0.1
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	**N 1030**	**N 1130**	**N 1010**	**N 1110**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WN	WN
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.1	GH 0.1
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	**N 1020**	**N 1120**

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.1	GH 0.1
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	**N 1530**	**N 1510**	**N 1520**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC	RN	RN	WN	WN
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	**N 9030-R**	**N 9010-R**	**N 9010-16R**	**N 9020-R**	**N 9020-16R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	**N 9830-R**	**N 9810-16R**	**N 9820-16R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	**N 9030-ST**	**N 9010-ST**	**N 9020-ST**

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC	NNC	NNC	NNC	NNC
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**N 4030**	**N 4130**	**N 4230**	**N 4330**	**N 4430**

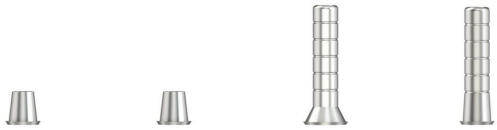
MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN
Gingiva height	GH 0
Placement instrument	M 11-6
Article No.	**N 4010**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	6-28-01	NNC 7600	N 7600	NNC 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**NNC 4840**	**N 4730**	**NNC 4730**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	N 7600	N 7600	NNC 7600	NNC 7600
Article No.	**N 4710**	**N 4720**	**NNC 4710**	**NNC 4720**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	NNC 7600		NNC 7600	
Article No.	**NNC 4800**	**NNC 4810**	**NNC 4820**	**NNC 4830**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	N 7600	
Article No.	**N 4800**	**N 4810**

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New **coming soon**

Implant connection	NNC	RN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	NNC 7600	N 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	▲	■
Article No.	**NNC 4900-SB**	**N 4900-SB**
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.	

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**NNC 4610**	**NNC 4620**

Multi-unit abtment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	■ RN	WN
Gingiva height	GH 0.9	GH 1.2
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**N 8010**	**N 8020**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	N 8501	N 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**N 8508**	**N 8519**	**8510**

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	N 8501	N 8501
Article No.	**N 8506**	**N 8507**

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Article No.	**N 8517**	**N 8518**

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Torx
Bridge screw	N 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**N 8500-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5 ■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

	CADCAM-CS	straight
Version		
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**

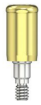
Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Description		
Article No.	**N 8502**	**N 8503**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



■	■	■	■	■	
Implant connection	NNC	NNC	NNC	NNC	NNC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**N 2030**	**N 2130**	**N 2230**	**N 2330**	**N 2430**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN	RN	RN	RN	RN
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**N 2010**	**N 2110**	**N 2210**	**N 2310**	**N 2410**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	WN	WN	WN	WN	WN
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**N 2020**	**N 2120**	**N 2220**	**N 2320**	**N 2420**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

MedentiLOC abutment angled

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN	RN	RN	RN	RN
Gingiva height	GH 0.5/1.5	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5	GH 3.5/4.5	GH 4.5/5.5
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	N 64	N 64	N 64	N 64	N 64
Article No. Type 1	**N 2510**	**N 2610**	**N 2710**	**N 2810**	**N 2910**
Please note:	**To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.**				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	**The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**57**	**56**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC	NNC	NNC	NNC	NNC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	**N 6030**	**N 6130**	**N 6230**	**N 6330**	**N 6430**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.**				

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN	RN	RN	RN	RN
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	**N 6010**	**N 6110**	**N 6210**	**N 6310**	**N 6410**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.**				

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	RN	RN	RN	RN	RN
Gingiva height	GH 0.5/1.5	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5	GH 3.5/4.5	GH 4.5/5.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	N 66	N 66	N 66	N 66	N 66
Article No. Type 1	**N 6510**	**N 6610**	**N 6710**	**N 6810**	**N 6910**
Please note:	**To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.**				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**59**	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NNC	NNC	NNC	NNC	NNC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**N 5030**	**N 5130**	**N 5230**	**N 5330**	**N 5430**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RN	RN	RN	RN	RN
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**N 5010**	**N 5110**	**N 5210**	**N 5310**	**N 5410**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

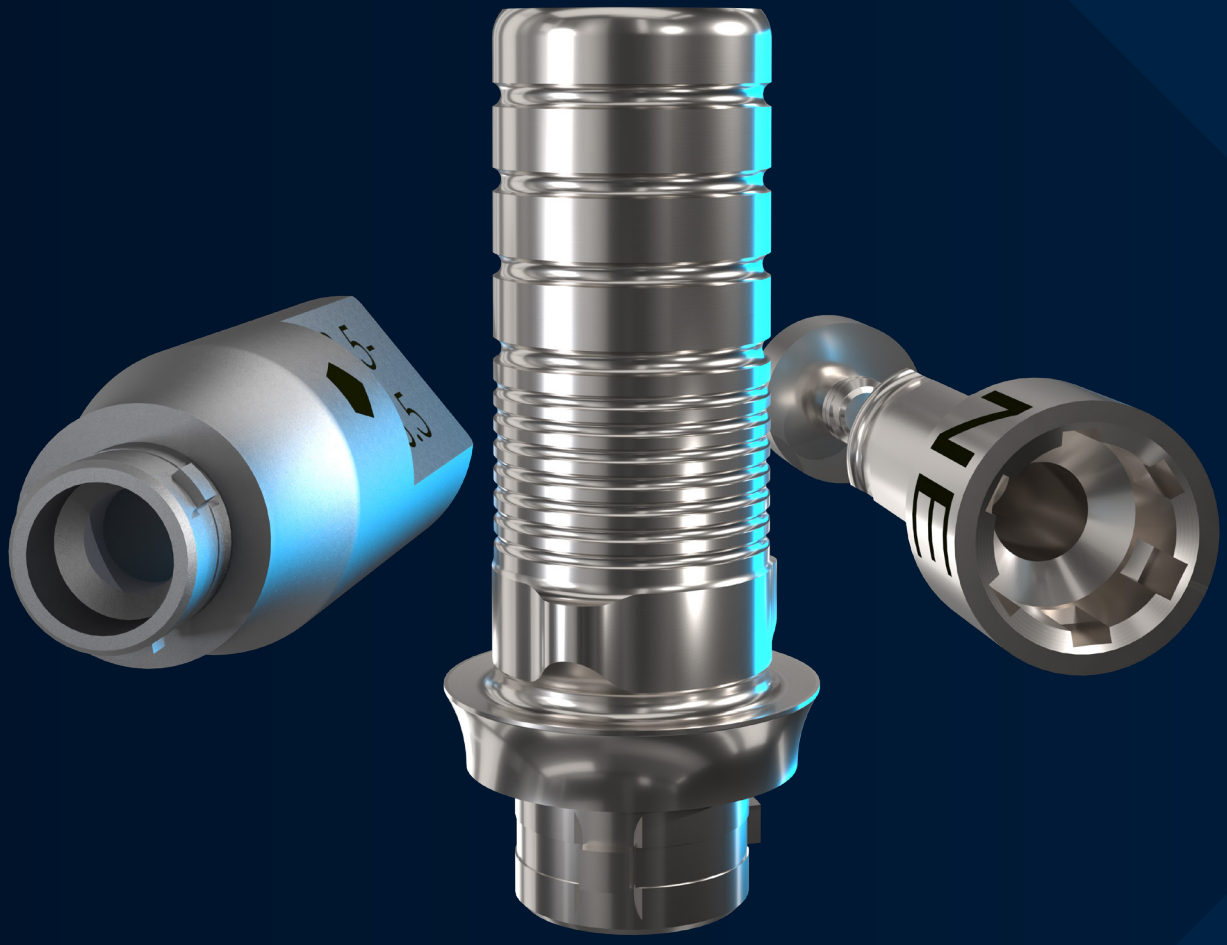
Article No. 5202.0001-OPT

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No. 2102.0024-OPT

NE SERIES

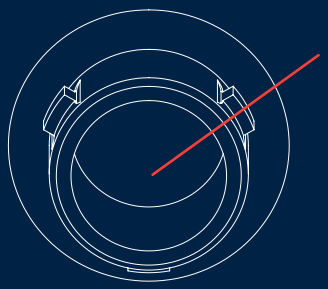


The NE Series abutments are compatible with

NEOSS®*
ProActive®*

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 2

angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

coming soon

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Placement instrument	NEO
Retention screw	NE 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol	⬟
Article No.	**NE 1400-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 5.0	⬟	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		NE 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**NE 50**	**NE 80-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Article No.	**NE 80 T**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 63	NE 63
Laboratory screw	NE 63 L	NE 63 L
Article No.	**NE 1600-S**	**NE 1601-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 63	NE 63
Laboratory screw	NE 63 L	NE 63 L
Article No.	**NE 1800-S**	**NE 1801-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm

Type 2 Type SF

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	NE 61	NE 61
Laboratory screw	NE 61 L	NE 61 L
Article No. Type 2	**NE 1600-2-SF**	**NE 1700-2-SF**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	NE 61
Laboratory screw	NE 61 L
Article No.	**NE 1800**
Please note:	**To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60
Laboratory screw	NE 60 L
Article No.	**NE 9000-R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60
Laboratory screw	NE 60 L
Article No.	**NE 9800-R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60
Laboratory screw	NE 60 L
Article No.	**NE 9000-ST**
Please note:	**This is used with Straumann/M-series.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 32 Ncm

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**NE 8000**	**NE 8001**	**NE 8002**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 32 Ncm

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60	NE 60	NE 60
Article No. Type 1	**NE 8100**	**NE 8101**	**NE 8102**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 32 Ncm

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60	NE 60	NE 60
Article No. Type 1	**NE 8300**	**NE 8301**	**NE 8302**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	NEO	NEO	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	NE 8501	NE 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**NE 8508**	**NE 8519**	**8510**

Please note: **The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO
Bridge screw	NE 8501	NE 8501
Article No.	**NE 8506**	**NE 8507**

Multi-unit screw patrix MedentiLOC

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO
Article No.	**NE 8517**	**NE 8518**

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	NEO
Bridge screw	NE 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**NE 8500-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

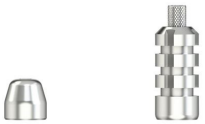
- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**	**8514-17**	**8514-30**

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**NE 8502**	**NE 8503**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 32 Ncm

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**NE 2000**	**NE 2100**	**NE 2200**	**NE 2300**	**NE 2400**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	**The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**56**

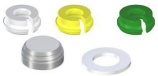
Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 32 Ncm

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO	NEO	NEO	NEO
Article No.	**NE 6000**	**NE 6100**	**NE 6200**	**NE 6300**	**NE 6400**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.**				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	**The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 32 Ncm

Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**NE 5000**	**NE 5100**	**NE 5200**	**NE 5300**	**NE 5400**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**5202.0001-OPT**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No.	**2102.0024-OPT**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

OT SERIES

The OT Series abutments are compatible with

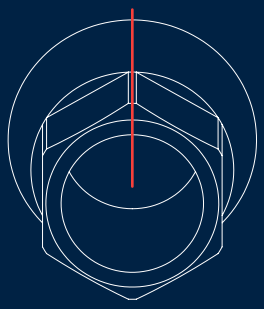
HiOssen Implant®*
ET System

OSSTEM Implants
TS System

T-Plus Implant Tech
A+ Implant
ST Implant

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	M	R
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Retention screw	OT 60 SB	OT 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	●	■
Article No.	**OT 1400-SB**	**OT 1410-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

Implant connection	M	M	R	R
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		OT 80 T		OT 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**OT 50**	**OT 80-CS**	**OT 51**	**OT 81-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	M	R
Article No.	**OT 80 T**	**OT 81 T**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	M	M	R	R
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 60	OT 61	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 60 L	OT 61 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	**OT 1600-S**	**OT 1601-S**	**OT 1610-S**	**OT 1611-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	R	R
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 61	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 61 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	**OT 1710-S**	**OT 1711-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	M	M	R	R
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 60	OT 61	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 60 L	OT 61 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	**OT 1800-S**	**OT 1801-S**	**OT 1810-S**	**OT 1811-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	R	R
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 61	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 61 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	**OT 1910-S**	**OT 1911-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm

Type 1 Type SF

Implant connection	M	M	R	R
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.1	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 62	OT 66	OT 63	OT 63
Article No. Type 1	**OT 1600-1-SF**	**OT 1700-1-SF**	**OT 1610-1-SF**	**OT 1710-1-SF**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	M	R
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.1
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 62	OT 63
Article No.	**OT 1800**	**OT 1810**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	M	R
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	**OT 9000-R**	**OT 9010-R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	M	R
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	**OT 9800-R**	**OT 9810-R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	M	R
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	**OT 9000-ST**	**OT 9010-ST**
Please note:	This is used with Straumann/M-series.	

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	M	M	M
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**OT 8000**	**OT 8001**	**OT 8002**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	M	M	M
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 64	OT 64	OT 64
Article No. Type 1	**OT 8100**	**OT 8101**	**OT 8102**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	M	M	M
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 64	OT 64	OT 64
Article No. Type 1	**OT 8300**	**OT 8301**	**OT 8302**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**OT 8010**	**OT 8011**	**OT 8012**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 65	OT 65	OT 65
Article No. Type 1	**OT 8110**	**OT 8111**	**OT 8112**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 65	OT 65	OT 65
Article No. Type 1	**OT 8310**	**OT 8311**	**OT 8312**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	OT 8501	OT 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**OT 8508**	**OT 8519**	**8510**

Please note: **The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	OT 8501	OT 8501
Article No.	**OT 8506**	**OT 8507**

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	**OT 8517**	**OT 8518**

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	OT 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**OT 8500-SB**

Please note: **The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

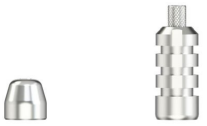
- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**	**8514-17**	**8514-30**

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**OT 8502**	**OT 8503**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**OT 2000**	**OT 2100**	**OT 2200**	**OT 2300**	**OT 2400**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**OT 2010**	**OT 2110**	**OT 2210**	**OT 2310**	**OT 2410**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	**56**

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 62	OT 62	OT 62	OT 62	OT 62
Article No. Type 1	**OT 6500-1**	**OT 6600-1**	**OT 6700-1**	**OT 6800-1**	**OT 6900-1**

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	**OT 6010**	**OT 6110**	**OT 6210**	**OT 6310**	**OT 6410**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 63	OT 63	OT 63	OT 63	OT 63
Article No. Type 1	**OT 6510-1**	**OT 6610-1**	**OT 6710-1**	**OT 6810-1**	**OT 6910-1**

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**59**	**58**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	**OT 6000**	**OT 6100**	**OT 6200**	**OT 6300**	**OT 6400**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**OT 5000**	**OT 5100**	**OT 5200**	**OT 5300**	**OT 5400**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**OT 5010**	**OT 5110**	**OT 5210**	**OT 5310**	**OT 5410**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

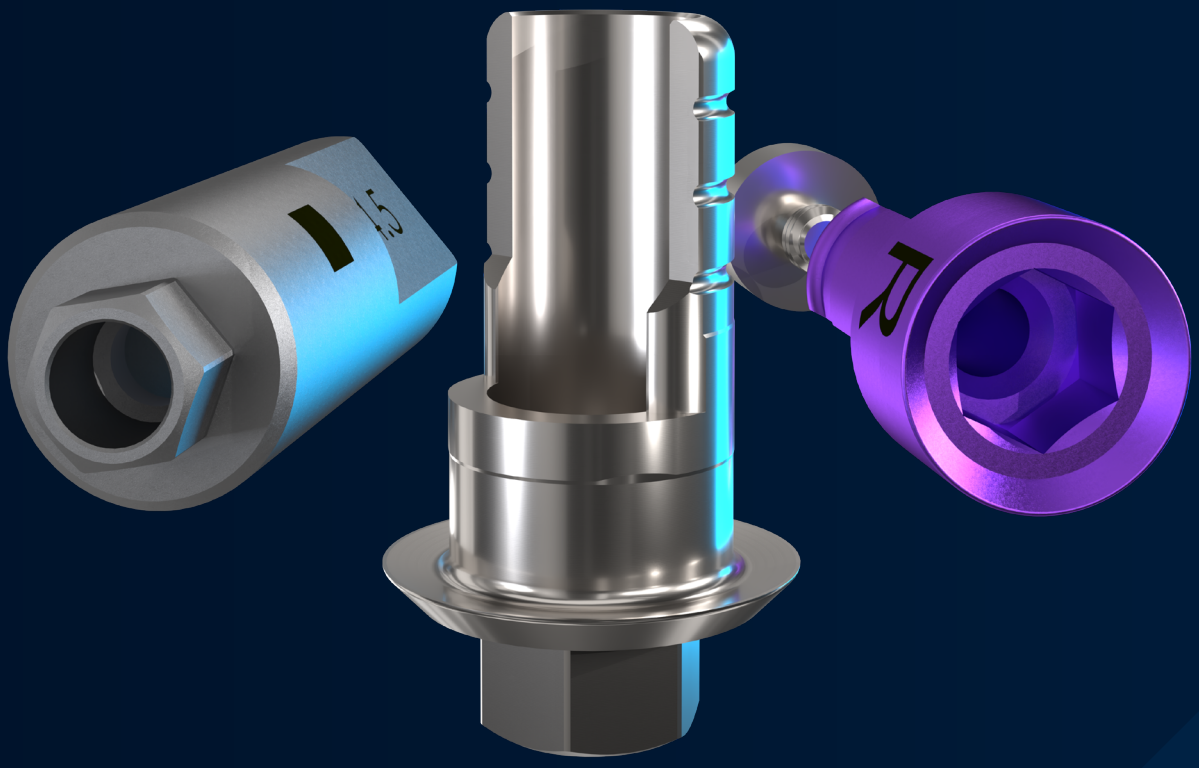
Article No.	**5202.0001-OPT**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No.	2102.0024-OPT

R SERIES



The R Series abutments are compatible with

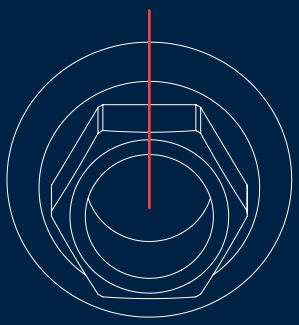
BioHorizons Camlog
BioHorizons Tapered System

MIS
SEVEN Internal Hex

ZimVie*
Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent®*

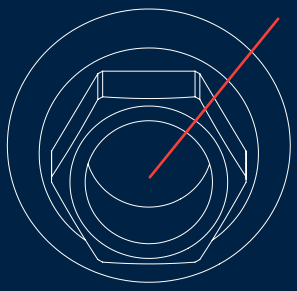
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Comparison chart

ZimVie*
MIS
BioHorizons Camlog

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

ZimVie*
Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent®*

Implant ø	3,70	4,10	4,70	6,00
Platform ø	3,50	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label	3,5 mm	3,5 mm	4,5 mm	5,7 mm
Colour	green	green	purple	yellow
Laboratory Implant ø	3,50	3,50	4,50	5,70
Article Number	IA3	IA3	IA4	IA5
Medentika® R Series				
Laboratory Implant ø	**3,50**	**3,50**	**4,50**	**5,70**
Label	**3,5 mm**	**3,5 mm**	**4,5 mm**	**5,7 mm**
Article Number	**R 50**	**R 50**	**R 51**	**R52**

MIS
SEVEN Internal Hex

Implant ø	3,30	3,75	4,20	5,00	6,00
Platform ø	3,30	3,75	3,65	4,50	4,50
Label	NP	SP	SP	WP	WP
Colour	yellow	purple	purple	green	green
Laboratory Implant ø	3,30	4,20	4,20	4,50	4,50
Article Number	MN-RSM10	MD-RSM10	MD-RSM10	MW-RSM10	MW-RSM10
Medentika® R Series					
Laboratory Implant ø	XX	**3,50**	**4,50**	**5,70**	**5,70**
Label	XX	**3,5 mm**	**3,5 mm**	**4,5 mm**	**5,7 mm**
Article Number	XX	**R 50**	**R 50**	**R 51**	**R 51**

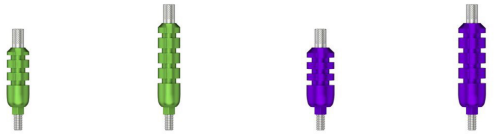
BioHorizons Camlog
BioHorizons Tapered System

Implant ø	3,40	3,80	4,60	5,80
Platform ø	3,00	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label	3,00 mm	3,5 mm	4,5 mm	5,7mm
Colour	grey	yellow	green	blue
Laboratory Implant ø	3,0	3,50	4,50	5,70
Article Number	TP3IA	PYIA	PGIA	PBIA
Medentika® R Series				
Laboratory Implant ø	XX	**3,50**	**4,50**	**5,70**
Label	XX	**3,5 mm**	**4,5 mm**	**5,7 mm**
Article Number	XX	**R 50**	**R 51**	**R 52**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Implant pick-up Open tray

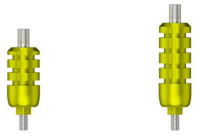
- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**R 10**	**R 20**	**R 11**	**R 21**

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection			D 5.7	D 5.7
Length Type			short	long
Placement instrument			Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.			**R 12**	**R 22**

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Article No.	**R 30**	**R 31**	**R 32**

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

coming soon | **coming soon** | **coming soon**

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	R 60 SB	R 60 SB	R 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 5.5
Compatibility symbol	●	■	▲
Article No.	**R 1400-SB**	**R 1410-SB**	**R 1420-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
D 5.5	▼	6-09-63V4	6-09-64V4	6-09-65V4	6-09-66V4	6-09-67V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

		coming soon		coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		R 80 T		R 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**R 50**	**R 80-CS**	**R 51**	**R 81-CS**

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

				coming soon
Implant connection			D 5.7	D 5.7
Version				CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument				R 82 T
Counter screw				Hex 1.26
Article No.			**R 52**	**R 82-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

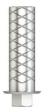
- Stainless steel

Implant connection		D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Article No.		**R 80 T**	**R 81 T**	**R 82 T**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Temporary abutment straight

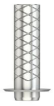
- Titanium
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 3500**	**R 3510**

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 3700**	**R 3710**	**R 3720**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 4.3	D 4.5	D 5.2	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 100-1**	**R 100**	**R 110-1**	**R 110**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 4.3	D 4.5	D 5.2	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No. Type 1	**R 200-1-1**	**R 200-1**	**R 210-1-1**	**R 210-1**
Article No. Type 2	**R 200-2-1**	**R 200-2**	**R 210-2-1**	**R 210-2**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 6.0	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 120-1**	**R 120**

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 6.0	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No. Type 1	**R 220-1-1**	**R 220-1**
Article No. Type 2	**R 220-2-1**	**R 220-2**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Gold weight (g)	0.36	0.55	1.21
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 300**	**R 310**	**R 320**

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Gold weight (g)	0.35	0.54	0.87
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 300 R**	**R 310 R**	**R 320 R**

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 700**	**R 710**	**R 720**

Please note: **The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 700 R**	**R 710 R**	**R 720 R**

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 400**	**R 410**	**R 420**

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1 Type SF

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 0.4	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	R 63	R 63	R 63
Article No. Type 1	**R 1600-1-SF**	**R 1610-1-SF**	**R 1620-1-SF**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 0.4	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	R 63	R 63	R 63
Article No.	**R 1800**	**R 1810**	**R 1820**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 1000**	**R 1100**	**R 1010**	**R 1110**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 1020**	**R 1120**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 1500**	**R 1510**	**R 1520**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 9000-R**	**R 9000-16R**	**R 9010-R**	**R 9010-16R**	**R 9020-16R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Diameter	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 9800-16R**	**R 9810-16R**	**R 9820-16R**

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	**R 9000-ST**	**R 9010-ST**	**R 9020-ST**
Please note:	This is used with Straumann/M-series.		

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**R 4000**	**R 4100**	**R 4200**	**R 4300**	**R 4400**

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**R 4010**	**R 4110**	**R 4210**	**R 4310**	**R 4410**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	6-28-01	R 7600	R 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**R 4840**	**R 4730**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	R 7600	R 7600
Article No.	**R 4710**	**R 4720**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	R 7600		R 7600	
Article No.	**R 4800**	**R 4810**	**R 4820**	**R 4830**

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	R 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**R 4900-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**R 4610**	**R 4620**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**R 8000**	**R 8001**	**R 8002**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No. Type 1	**R 8100**	**R 8101**	**R 8102**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No. Type 1	**R 8300**	**R 8301**	**R 8302**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**R 8010**	**R 8011**	**R 8012**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No. Type 1	**R 8110**	**R 8111**	**R 8112**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No. Type 1	**R 8310**	**R 8311**	**R 8312**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	R 8501	R 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**R 8508**	**R 8519**	**8510**

Please note: **The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	R 8501	R 8501
Article No.	**R 8506**	**R 8507**

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**R 8517**	**R 8518**

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	R 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**R 8500-SB**

Please note: **The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

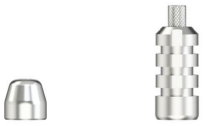
- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**	**8514-17**	**8514-30**

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**R 8502**	**R 8503**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**R 2000**	**R 2100**	**R 2200**	**R 2300**	**R 2400**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	R 62	R 62	R 62	R 62	R 62
Article No. Type 1	**R 2500-1**	**R 2600-1**	**R 2700-1**	**R 2800-1**	**R 2900-1**
Please note:	To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.				

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**R 2010**	**R 2110**	**R 2210**	**R 2310**	**R 2410**
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**57**	**56**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**R 6000**	**R 6100**	**R 6200**	**R 6300**	**R 6400**
Please note:	To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.				

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	R 63	R 63	R 63	R 63	R 63
Article No. Type 1	**R 6500-1**	**R 6600-1**	**R 6700-1**	**R 6800-1**	**R 6900-1**
Please note:	To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.				

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**R 6010**	**R 6110**	**R 6210**	**R 6310**	**R 6410**
Please note:	To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.				

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	R 63	R 63	R 63	R 63	R 63
Article No. Type 1	**R 6510-1**	**R 6610-1**	**R 6710-1**	**R 6810-1**	**R 6910-1**
Please note:	To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**59**	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**R 5000**	**R 5100**	**R 5200**	**R 5300**	**R 5400**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**R 5010**	**R 5110**	**R 5210**	**R 5310**	**R 5410**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	5202.0001-OPT

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No.	2102.0024-OPT

S SERIES

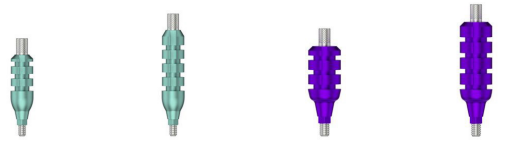
The S Series abutments are compatible with

DENTSPLY SIRONA
ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* TX

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Implant pick-up Open tray

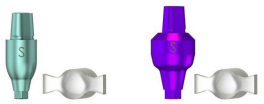
- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**S 10**	**S 20**	**S 11**	**S 21**

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Article No.	**S 30**	**S 32**

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	S 67 SB	S 60 SB	S 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.0	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol	▲	●	⬟
Article No.	**S 1430-SB**	**S 1400-SB**	**S 1420-SB**
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.		

coming soon | coming soon | coming soon

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

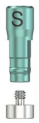
New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 5.0	⬟	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4
Please note:	The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.					

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

		coming soon		coming soon
				
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		S 83 T		S 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**S 53**	**S 83-CS**	**S 50**	**S 80-CS**

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

			coming soon
Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0		D 4.5/5.0
Version			CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument			S 82 T
Counter screw			Hex 1.26
Article No.	**S 52**		**S 82-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Article No.	**S 83 T**	**S 80 T**	**S 82 T**

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 3530**	**S 3500**	**S 3520**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 3700**	**S 3720**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 1.5	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 4.0	D 5.2	D 4.5	D 5.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 60	S 60	S 60
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L
Article No.	**S 130**	**S 100**	**S 110**	**S 100-3**	**S 110-3**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 6.0	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 61	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 61 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 120**	**S 120-3**

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 1.5	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 4.0	D 5.2	D 4.5	D 5.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 60	S 60	S 60
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L
Article No.	**S 230**	**S 200**	**S 210**	**S 200-3**	**S 210-3**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 6.0	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 61	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 61 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 220**	**S 220-3**

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.36	0.95
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 300**	**S 320**

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.32	0.90
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 300 R**	**S 320 R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 700**	**S 720**
Please note:	**The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**	

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 700 R**	**S 720 R**
Please note:	**The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.**	

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.0	D 6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 400**	**S 420**
Please note:	**The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.**	

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.0	D 6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 500**	**S 520**

Please note: **The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.**

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 600	S 600	S 601	S 601
Laboratory screw	S 600 L	S 600 L	S 601 L	S 601 L
Article No.	**S 1630-S**	**S 1631-S**	**S 1600-S**	**S 1601-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 602	S 602
Laboratory screw	S 602 L	S 602 L
Article No.	**S 1620-S**	**S 1621-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 600	S 601
Laboratory screw	S 601 L	S 601 L
Article No.	**S 1800-S**	**S 1801-S**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	coming soon	coming soon
Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 602	S 602
Laboratory screw	S 602 L	S 602 L
Article No.	**S 1820-S**	**S 1821-S**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 70	S 70	S 71	S 71
Article No.	**S 1630-SF**	**S 1730-SF**	**S 1600-SF**	**S 1700-SF**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.7	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 69	S 69
Article No.	**S 1620-SF**	**S 1720-SF**

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 1.0	GH 0.7
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 70	S 71	S 69
Article No.	**S 1830**	**S 1800**	**S 1820**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

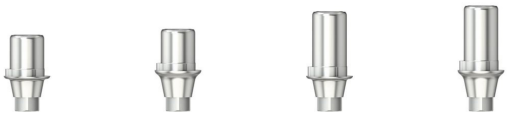
Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 67
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 67 L
Article No.	**S 1030**	**S 1130**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

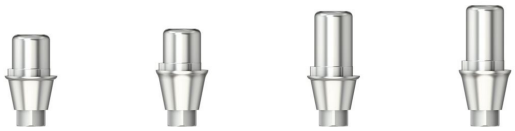


Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 1.1	GH 0.6	GH 1.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 60	S 60	S 60
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L
Article No.	**S 1000**	**S 1200**	**S 1100**	**S 1300**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 1.1	GH 0.6	GH 1.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 61	S 61	S 61	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 61 L	S 61 L	S 61 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 1020**	**S 1220**	**S 1120**	**S 1320**

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 1500**	**S 1520**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 60	S 61	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 61 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 9030-R**	**S 9000-R**	**S 9000-16R**	**S 9020-R**	**S 9020-16R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 9830-R**	**S 9800-16R**	**S 9820-16R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	**S 9000-ST**	**S 9020-ST**

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**S 4000**	**S 4100**	**S 4200**	**S 4300**	**S 4400**

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**S 4020**	**S 4120**	**S 4220**	**S 4320**	**S 4420**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	6-28-01	S 7600	S 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**S 4840**	**S 4730**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	S 7600	S 7600
Article No.	**S 4710**	**S 4720**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive casing	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	S 7600		S 7600	
Article No.	**S 4800**	**S 4810**	**S 4820**	**S 4830**

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	S 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**S 4900-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**S 4610**	**S 4620**

Multi-unit abutment straight

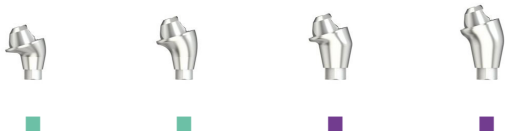
- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 1.5	GH 3.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**S 8000**	**S 8001**	**S 8020**	**S 8021**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

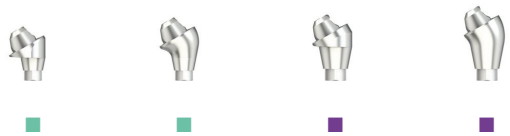
- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 65	S 65	S 66	S 66
Article No. Type 1	**S 8100**	**S 8101**	**S 8120**	**S 8121**

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

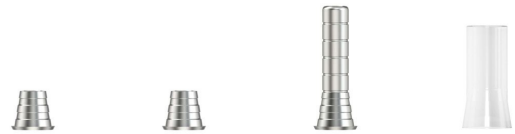
- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 65	S 65	S 66	S 66
Article No. Type 1	**S 8300**	**S 8301**	**S 8320**	**S 8321**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	S 8501	S 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**S 8508**	**S 8519**	**8510**

Please note: **The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	S 8501	S 8501
Article No.	**S 8506**	**S 8507**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**S 8517**	**S 8518**

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	S 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**S 8500-SB**
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5 ■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
Please note:	The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.				

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**
Please note:	The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

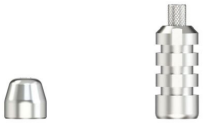
- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**	**8514-17**	**8514-30**

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**S 8502**	**S 8503**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**S 2000**	**S 2100**	**S 2200**	**S 2300**	**S 2400**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**S 2020**	**S 2120**	**S 2220**	**S 2320**	**S 2420**

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiLOC abutment angled

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	S 65	S 65	S 65	S 65	S 65
Article No.	**S 2500**	**S 2600**	**S 2700**	**S 2800**	**S 2900**
Please note:	**To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.**				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	**The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**57**	**56**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**S 6000**	**S 6100**	**S 6200**	**S 6300**	**S 6400**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.**				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 68	S 68	S 68	S 68	S 68
Article No.	**S 6500**	**S 6600**	**S 6700**	**S 6800**	**S 6900**
Please note:	To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.				

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**S 6020**	**S 6120**	**S 6220**	**S 6320**	**S 6420**
Please note:	To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**59**	**58**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**S 5000**	**S 5100**	**S 5200**	**S 5300**	**S 5400**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**S 5020**	**S 5120**	**S 5220**	**S 5320**	**S 5420**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No. **5202.0001-OPT**

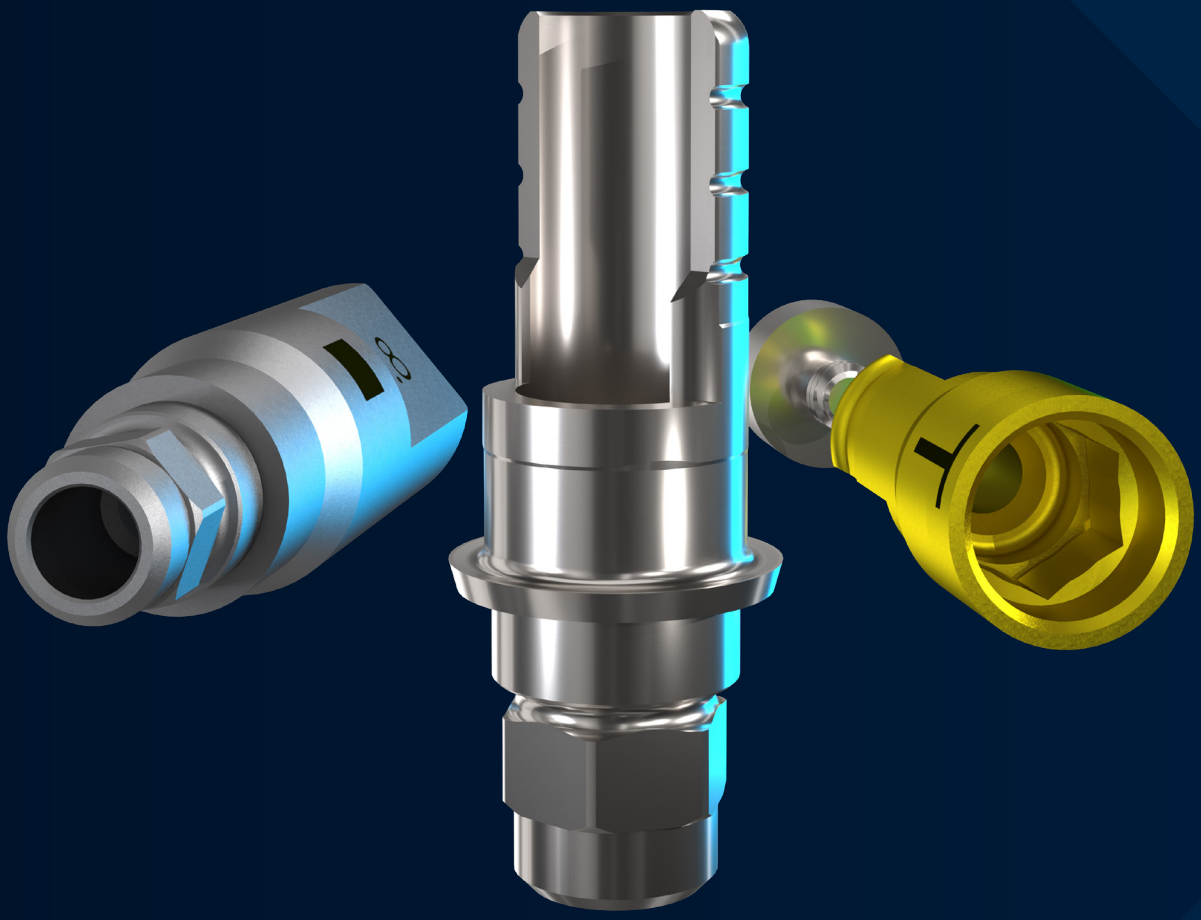
Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No. **2102.0024-OPT**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

T SERIES

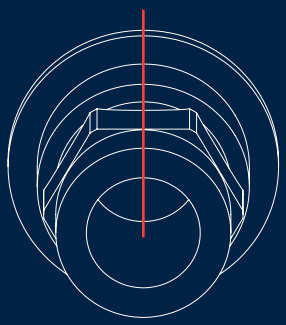


The T Series abutments are compatible with

DENTSPLY SIRONA
XiVE®* S

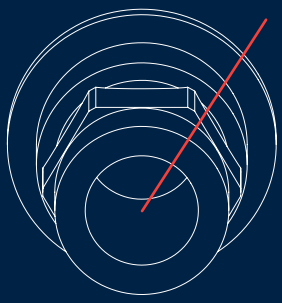
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



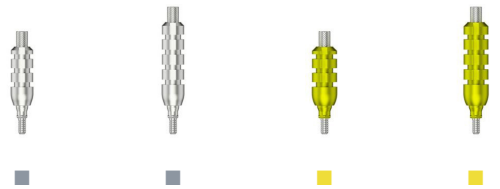
TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Implant pick-up Open tray

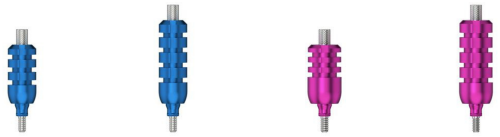
- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	**T 10**	**T 20**	**T 15**	**T 25**

Implant pick-up Open tray

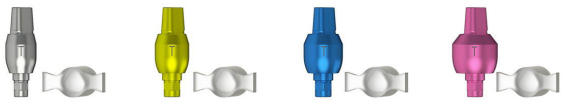
- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	**T 11**	**T 21**	**T 12**	**T 22**

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Article No.	**T 30**	**T 35**	**T 31**	**T 32**

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Retention screw	T 60 SB	T 60 SB	T 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol	●	■	⬟
Article No.	**T 1400-SB**	**T 1405-SB**	**T 1410-SB**

coming soon | coming soon | coming soon

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
D 5.0	⬟	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

		coming soon		coming soon
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		T 80 T		T 85 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**T 50**	**T 80-CS**	**T 55**	**T 85-CS**

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

		coming soon		coming soon
Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		T 81 T		T 82 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**T 51**	**T 81-CS**	**T 52**	**T 82-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel

	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Implant connection				
Article No.	**T 80 T**	**T 85 T**	**T 81 T**	**T 82 T**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Temporary abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 3500**	**T 3505**	**T 3510**

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 100-1**	**T 100**	**T 105-1**	**T 105**

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No. Type 1	**T 200-1-1**	**T 200-1**	**T 205-1-1**	**T 205-1**
Article No. Type 2	**T 200-2-1**	**T 200-2**	**T 205-2-1**	**T 205-2**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.2	D 5.7	D 6.2	D 6.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 110-1**	**T 110**	**T 120-1**	**T 120**

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.2	D 5.7	D 6.2	D 6.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No. Type 1	**T 210-1-1**	**T 210-1**	**T 220-1-1**	**T 220-1**
Article No. Type 2	**T 210-2-1**	**T 210-2**	**T 220-2-1**	**T 220-2**

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gold weight (g)	0.47	0.69	0.75	1.02
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 300**	**T 305**	**T 310**	**T 320**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5
Gold weight (g)	0.38	0.54	0.60
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 300 R**	**T 305 R**	**T 310 R**

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 700**	**T 705**	**T 710**	**T 720**

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 700 R**	**T 705 R**	**T 710 R**

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 4.6	D 5.0	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 400**	**T 405**	**T 410**	**T 420**
Please note:	The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.			

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1 Type 2

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 4.6	D 5.0	D 5.7	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No. Type 1	**T 500-1**	**T 505-1**	**T 510-1**	**T 520-1**
Article No. Type 2	**T 500-2**	**T 505-2**	**T 510-2**	**T 520-2**
Please note:	The Solid abutment will be delievered additional with Laboratory screw.			

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1 Type SF

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No. Type 1	**T 1600-1-SF**	**T 1605-1-SF**	**T 1610-1-SF**	**T 1620-1-SF**
Please note:	To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.			

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

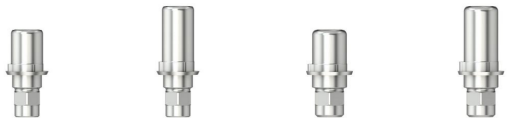
- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No.	**T 1800**	**T 1805**	**T 1810**	**T 1820**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

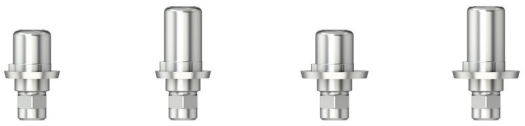
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 1000**	**T 1100**	**T 1005**	**T 1105**

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 1010**	**T 1110**	**T 1020**	**T 1120**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 1500**	**T 1505**	**T 1510**	**T 1520**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 4.5
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 9000-R**	**T 9005-R**	**T 9005-16R**	**T 9010-R**	**T 9010-16R**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.5
Diameter	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 9020-16R**

PreFace abutment CoCr

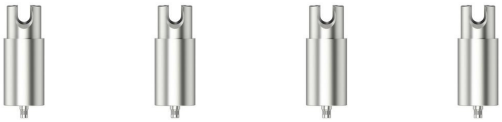
- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 9800-R**	**T 9805-16R**	**T 9810-16R**	**T 9820-16R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	**T 9000-ST**	**T 9005-ST**	**T 9010-ST**	**T 9020-ST**

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**T 4000**	**T 4100**	**T 4200**	**T 4300**	**T 4400**

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**T 4005**	**T 4105**	**T 4205**	**T 4305**	**T 4405**

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**T 4010**	**T 4110**	**T 4210**	**T 4310**	**T 4410**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium cap Flex	Titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	6-28-01	T 7600	T 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**T 4730**	**T 4840**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	T 7600	T 7600
Article No.	**T 4710**	**T 4720**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive casing	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	T 7600		T 7600	
Article No.	**T 4800**	**T 4810**	**T 4820**	**T 4830**

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	T 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**T 4900-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

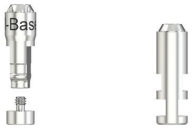
- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**T 4610**	**T 4620**

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**T 2000**	**T 2100**	**T 2200**	**T 2300**	**T 2400**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**T 2005**	**T 2105**	**T 2205**	**T 2305**	**T 2405**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	**T 2010**	**T 2110**	**T 2210**	**T 2310**	**T 2410**
Please note:	**To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.**				

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62
Article No. Type 1	**T 2500-1**	**T 2600-1**	**T 2700-1**	**T 2800-1**	**T 2900-1**
Please note:	**To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.**				

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62
Article No. Type 1	**T 2505-1**	**T 2605-1**	**T 2705-1**	**T 2805-1**	**T 2905-1**
Please note:	**To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.**				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62
Article No. Type 1	**T 2510-1**	**T 2610-1**	**T 2710-1**	**T 2810-1**	**T 2910-1**

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**57**	**56**

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	**T 6000**	**T 6100**	**T 6200**	**T 6300**	**T 6400**

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	**T 6005**	**T 6105**	**T 6205**	**T 6305**	**T 6405**
Please note:	To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.				

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	**T 6010**	**T 6110**	**T 6210**	**T 6310**	**T 6410**
Please note:	To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.				

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No. Type 1	**T 6500-1**	**T 6600-1**	**T 6700-1**	**T 6800-1**	**T 6900-1**
Please note:	To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.				

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No. Type 1	**T 6505-1**	**T 6605-1**	**T 6705-1**	**T 6805-1**	**T 6905-1**
Please note:	To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.				

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No. Type 1	**T 6510-1**	**T 6610-1**	**T 6710-1**	**T 6810-1**	**T 6910-1**
Please note:	To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**
Please note:	The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**59**	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**T 5000**	**T 5100**	**T 5200**	**T 5300**	**T 5400**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**T 5005**	**T 5105**	**T 5205**	**T 5305**	**T 5405**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**T 5010**	**T 5110**	**T 5210**	**T 5310**	**T 5410**

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No. **5202.0001-OPT**

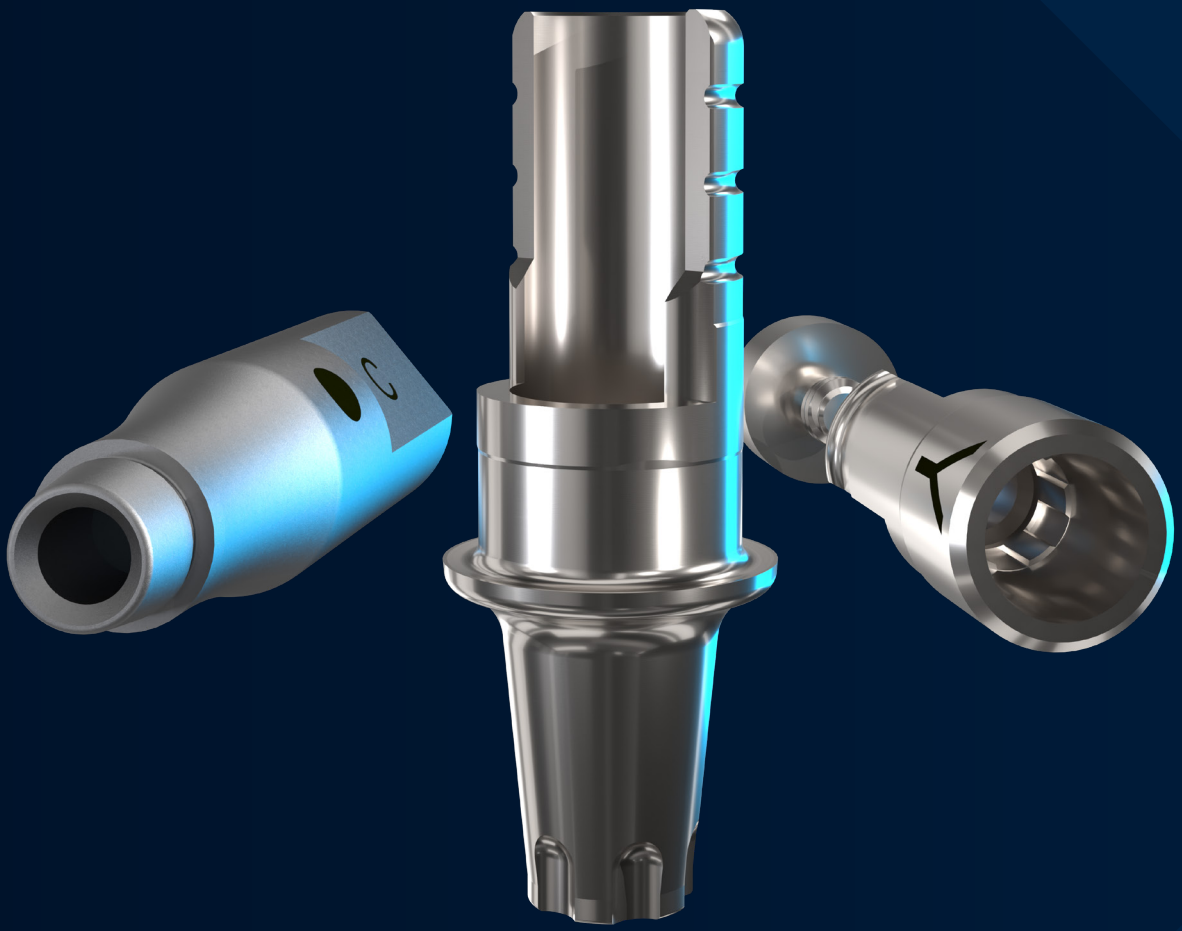
Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No. **2102.0024-OPT**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Y SERIES

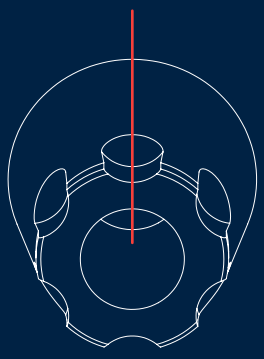


The Y Series abutments are compatible with

DENTSPLY SIRONA
ANKYLOS®* C/X

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

coming soon

Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Retention screw		Y 61
MedentiWINGS		D 4.0
Compatibility symbol		●
Article No.	**Y 1400X-L**	**Y 1400-SB**

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon

Implant connection	C/X 3.5-7.0	C/X 3.5-7.0
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		Y 80X T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	**Y 50X**	**Y 80X-CS**

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

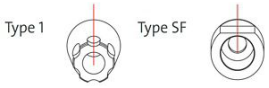
- Stainless steel

Implant connection	C/X 3.5-7.0
Article No.	**Y 80X T**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No. Type 1	**Y 1600X-1-SF**	**Y 1700X-1-SF**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.**

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Article No.	**Y 1800C**

Please note: **To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.**

Titanium base 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Abutment screw	Y 61	Y 61	Y 61	Y 61
Laboratory screw	Y 61 L	Y 61 L	Y 61 L	Y 61 L
Article No.	**Y 1500**	**Y 1700**	**Y 1600**	**Y 1800**

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No.	**Y 9000X-R**	**Y 9000-R**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0
Article No.	**Y 9000X-ST**
Please note:	**This is used with Straumann/M-series.**

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	**Y 4000**	**Y 4100**	**Y 4200**	**Y 4300**	**Y 4400**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Bridge screw	6-28-01	Y 7600	Y 7600
Article No.	**6-28-02**	**Y 4840**	**Y 4730**

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Bridge screw	Y 7600	Y 7600
Article No.	**Y 4710**	**Y 4720**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Bridge screw	Y 7600		Y 7600	
Article No.	**Y 4800**	**Y 4810**	**Y 4820**	**Y 4830**

MedentiBASE scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.0
Bridge screw	Y 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	**Y 4900-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7 ▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note:	**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	**4910**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	**6-28-03**	**4630**

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	**Y 4610**	**Y 4620**

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	**Y 8000**	**Y 8001**	**Y 8002**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No. Type 1	**Y 8100X**	**Y 8101X**	**Y 8102X**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No. Type 1	**Y 8300X**	**Y 8301X**	**Y 8302X**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	Y 8501	Y 8501	
Article No.	**6-31-02**	**Y 8508**	**Y 8519**	**8510**

Please note: **The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.**

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Bridge screw	Y 8501	Y 8501
Article No.	**Y 8506**	**Y 8507**

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No.	**Y 8517**	**Y 8518**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit scanbody

New

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Hex 1.0
Bridge screw	Y 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	**Y 8500-SB**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
Please note:		**The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.**				

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	**8520**
Please note:	**The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.**

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	**6-31-03**	**8504**	**8514-17**	**8514-30**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	Y 8502	Y 8503

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	Y 2000	Y 2100	Y 2200	Y 2300	Y 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 6000	Y 6100	Y 6200	Y 6300	Y 6400

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Type 1

Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No. Type 1	**Y 6500X-1**	**Y 6600X-1**	**Y 6700X-1**	**Y 6800X-1**	**Y 6900X-1**

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.	**2010.601-NOV**

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	**59**	**58**

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	**Y 5000**	**Y 5100**	**Y 5200**	**Y 5300**	**Y 5400**

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No. 5202.0001-OPT

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No. 2102.0024-OPT

NOVALOC®

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

Picture	Part no.	Part description	Specifications	Amount per package
	2010.101-NOV	Novaloc® Equipment Box with 3 Instruments, PP / PS / stainless steel / Al		
	2010.601-NOV	Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone		2 pcs
	2010.611-NOV	Novaloc® Processing Package PEEK, PEEK / POM / Silicone		2 pcs
	2010.701-NOV	Novaloc® Matrix Housing, Ti/POM		4 pcs
	2010.702-NOV	Novaloc® Matrix Housing PEEK, PEEK/POM		4 pcs
	2010.703-NOV	Novaloc® Matrix Housing - Extended, Ti/POM		4 pcs
	2010.710-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert Red - Extra-Light, PEEK		4 pcs
	2010.711-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, PEEK		4 pcs
	2010.712-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, PEEK		4 pcs
	2010.713-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, PEEK		4 pcs
	2010.714-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert Blue - Extra-Strong, PEEK		4 pcs
	2010.715-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert Black - Ultra-Strong, PEEK		4 pcs
	2010.721-NOV	Novaloc® Model Analog, Al		4 pcs
	2010.722-NOV	Novaloc® Impression Coping, PEEK		4 pcs
	2010.723-NOV	Novaloc® Block Out Spacer, POM		4 pcs
	2010.724-NOV	Novaloc® Processing Collar, Silicone		10 pcs
	2010.725-NOV	Novaloc® Processing Insert, POM		4 pcs
	2010.726-NOV 2010.727-NOV	Novaloc / Scanbody 4 NEW		4 pcs 10 pcs
	2010.728-NOV 2010.729-NOV	Novaloc / Model Analog CADCAM 4 NEW		4 pcs 10 pcs
	2010.731-NOV	Novaloc® Processing Insert Removal Instrument, stainless steel/Al		1 pc
	2010.741-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert Instrument, stainless steel/ Al		1 pc
	2010.751-NOV	Novaloc® Matrix Housing Extraction Instrument, stainless steel/Al		1 pc

OPTILOC®

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

Picture	Part no.	Part description	Specifications	Amount per package
	5102.0000-OPT	Optiloc® Equipment Box with 3 Instruments, PP / PS / stainless steel / Al		
	5202.0001-OPT	Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone		2 pcs
	2102.0001-OPT	Optiloc® Matrix Housing, Ti		4 pcs
	2102.0009-OPT	Optiloc® Matrix Housing - Elliptic, Ti		4 pcs
	2102.0010-OPT	Optiloc® Matrix Housing - Extended, Ti		4 pcs
	2102.0003-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert Red - Extra-Light, PEEK		4 pcs
	2102.0004-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, PEEK		4 pcs
	2102.0005-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, PEEK		4 pcs
	2102.0006-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, PEEK		4 pcs
	2102.0007-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert Blue - Extra-Strong, PEEK		4 pcs
	2102.0008-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert Black - Ultra-Strong, PEEK		4 pcs
	2102.0024-OPT	Optiloc® Model Analog, Al		4 pcs
	2102.0012-OPT	Optiloc® Impression Coping, POM		4 pcs
	2102.0023-OPT	Optiloc® Block Out Spacer, POM		4 pcs
	2102.0011-OPT	Optiloc® Processing Collar, Silicone		10 pcs
	2102.0013-OPT	Optiloc® MEDENTiKA® Minicone Impression Coping, POM		4 pcs
	3202.0001-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert Instrument, stainless steel/ Al		1 pc
	3202.0002-OPT	Optiloc® Laboratory Instrument, stainless steel/Al		1 pc
	3202.0003-OPT	Optiloc® Matrix Housing Extraction Instrument, stainless steel/Al		1 pc

TOOLS

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

PreFace abutment holder universal

· Stainless steel

Article No.	M 58
Please note:	**The integration of the M 58 holder to the milling machine as well as the CAM Software is requesting the respective know-how. The responsibility of the integration bears the customer whereas the utilization of the services of the respective milling machine manufacturer is highly recommended.**

PreFace abutment Specimen

· Titanium

Article No.	M 20

PreFace abutment Specimen

· CoCr

Article No.	M 60

Torque key PreFace abutment holder

· incl. Bit insert Hex 3.0

Article No.	M 21

Insert Hex 3.0

· PreFace torque key

Article No.	M 29

Placement instrument Hex 1.26

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 24 mm)	short (L 18 mm)
Article No.	**M 10-1**	**M 11-1**	**M 03-1**	**M 09-1**
Suitable for:	**BS-Series, C-Series, D-Series, DT-Series, EV-Series, I-Series, IPS-Series, R-Series, S-Series, MedentiLOC abutment straight, Counter screw Laboratory implant CADCAM-CS**			

Placement instrument Hex 1.18

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 24 mm)	short (L 18 mm)
Article No.	M 10-14	M 11-14	M 03-14	M 09-14
Suitable for:	AB-Series, AT-Series			

Placement instrument Hex 1.2

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 24 mm)	short (L 18 mm)
Article No.	M 10-2	M 11-2	M 03-2	M 09-2
Suitable for:	H-Series, MG-Series, OT-Series, T-Series			

Placement instrument Hex 1.0

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 28 mm)	long (L 24 mm)	short (L 18 mm)
Article No.	M 11-3	M 10-3	M 03-3	M 09-3
Suitable for:	Y-Series			

Placement instrument Torx

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 24 mm)	short (L 18 mm)
Article No.	M 10-4	M 11-4	M 03-4	M 09-4
Suitable for:	B-Series, N-Series, L-Series, LX-Series			

Placement instrument UG

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 24 mm)	short (L 18 mm)
Article No.	**M 10-5**	**M 11-5**	**M 03-5**	**M 09-5**
Suitable for:	E-Series, F-Series, K-Series			

Placement instrument Hex 1.4

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 24 mm)	short (L 18 mm)
Article No.	**M 10-9**	**M 11-9**	**M 03-9**	**M 09-9**
Suitable for:	CX-Series			

Placement instrument NEO

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 18 mm)	long (L 24 mm)
Article No.	**M 11-12**	**M 10-12**	**M 09-12**	**M 03-12**
Suitable for:	NE-Series			

Placement instrument Neodent

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 24 mm)	short (L 18 mm)
Article No.	**M 10-13**	**M 11-13**	**M 03-13**	**M 09-13**
Suitable for:	GM-Series			

Placement instrument Ball Torx

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	long (L 30 mm)	long (L 24 mm)
Article No.	**M 10-8**	**6-13-06**	**M 03-8**
Suitable for:	Novaloc abutment angled, titanium base ASC Flex		

Placement instrument Ball Hex

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	long (L 24 mm)
Article No.	**M 10-7**	**M 03-7**
Suitable for:	MedentiLOC abutment angled	

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Length Type	extra-short (L 17 mm)	short (L 22 mm)
Article No.	**M 59**	**M 79**

Placement instrument MedentiBASE abutment

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet
Length Type	short (L 21 mm)
Article No.	**M 11-6**

Placement instrument Multi-unit abutment straight

· Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet
Length Type	short (L 21 mm)
Article No.	**M 11-11**

Placement instrument Screw patrix Bars, Hex 2.0

- Stainless steel

Version	Manual and ratchet
Length Type	short (L 20 mm)
Article No.	**M 11-10**

Torque ratchet

- Stainless steel
- with infinitely variable torque setting
- Torque: 10-40 Ncm

Article No.	**M 12**

Torque ratchet surgical

- Stainless steel
- with service instrument
- Torque: 10-45 Ncm

Article No.	**6-13-05**

Ratchet surgical

- Stainless steel

Article No.	**6-13-01**

Torque control device

- Stainless steel
- Torque: 10-45 Ncm

Article No.	**6-13-02**

Service instrument

- Stainless steel

Article No.	**6-13-03**

ISO shank adapter Ratchet M12

- Stainless steel
- Manual shank on ISO shank

Article No.	M 14

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium
- D 2.17

Color	blue coated
Article No.	M 05-1
Suitable for:	C 1000 - C 1020, C 1100 - C 1120, C 1500 - C 1520, C 1500 - C 1520, EV 1000, EV 1010, EV 1100, EV 1110, EV 1200, EV 1210, EV 1300, EV 1310, H 1000 - H 1020, H 1100 - H 1120, H 1500 - H 1520, K 1100, K 1500, K 1000, N 1100, N 1000, S 1030, S 1130, S 1530, T 1000 - T 1020, T 1100 - T 1120, T 1500 - T 1520

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium
- D 2.3

Color	black coated
Article No.	M 05-2
Suitable for:	B 1000, B 1100, B 1500, D 1000, D 1010, D 1100, D 1110, D 1200, D 1210, D 1300, D 1310, D 1500, D 1510, F 1100, F 1200, F 1300, F 1500, F 1000, L 1000, L 1010, L 1100, L 1110, L 1500, L 1510, S 1100, S 1200, S 1300, S 1500, S 1000

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium
- D 2.45

Color	red coated
Article No.	M 05-3
Suitable for:	BS 1010 - BS 1030, BS 1110 - BS 1130, BS 1510, BS 1520, S 1020, S 1220, S 1120, S 1320, S 1520

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium
- D 2.52

Color	yellow coated
Article No.	M 05-4
Suitable for:	CX 1000, CX 1100, CX 1200, CX 1300, CX 1500, E 1000 - E 1030, E 1100 - E 1130, E 1500 - E 1520, F 1110, F 1210, F 1310, F 1510, F 1010, I 1000 - I 1020, I 1100 - I 1120, I 1500 - I 1520, K 1110, K 1510, K 1010, N 1010, N 1020, N 1110, N 1120, N 1510, N 1520, R 1000 - R 1020, R 1100 - R 1120, R 1500 - R 1520

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium
- D 2.4

Color	green coated
Article No.	**M 05-5**
Suitable for:	EV 1020 - EV 1040, EV 1120 - EV 1140, EV 1220 - EV 1240, EV 1320 - EV 1340

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium
- D 2.6

Color	grey coated
Article No.	**M 05-6**
Suitable for:	C 1030, C 1040, C 1130, C 1140

Tool Box

- without contents

Article No.	**M 89**

Compartment box Abutments and scanbodys

- Polystyrene
- without contents

Article No.	**MB 04**

Tray Eco

- sterilisable
- incl. silicone pad

Article No.	**M 76**

Positioning caps for implant pick-up Closed tray

- POM

Line	Series C, E, F, H, R, S, T	Series L, N, IPS
Article No.	**30**	**31**

MedentiLOC screw patrix Bars

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- M 2.0
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Line	all systems
Article No.	**2000**
Please note:	**To screw in the MedentiLOC screw patrix you need the Placement instrument hex 2.00 mm M 11-10.**

Novaloc screw patrix Bars

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- M 2.0
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Line	all systems
Article No.	**6000**
Please note:	**To screw in the Novaloc screw patrix you need the Placement instrument hex 2.00 mm M 11-10.**

Optiloc screw patrix Bars

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- M 2.0
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Line	all systems
Article No.	**5000**
Please note:	**To screw in the Optiloc screw patrix you need the special Placement instrument M 59 / M 79.**

RE-ENGINEERED COMPATIBLE PROSTHETICS

MEDENTiKA®
A Straumann Group Brand

© MEDENTiKA® GmbH, 2025. All rights reserved.
MEDENTiKA® and/or other trademarks and logos from MEDENTiKA® mentioned herein are the trademarks or registered trademarks of MEDENTiKA® GmbH and/or its affiliates.

Please note that this brochure contains images created by AI.

PM01_01_0027/EN 10/25

MEDENTiKA® GmbH
Hammweg 8–10
76549 Hügelsheim
Germany
info@medentika.de
www.medentika.com